AC – Item No. –

## As Per NEP 2020



### **Master of Computer Application (MCA)**

First Year MCA (Sem. I, II & Bridge Course)

(NEP-2020 Scheme) from Academic Year 2024-25

**PG Diploma in Computer Application A-**- 2027-28 **B-**

**PG Degree: Master of Computer Application - 2024-25** 

PG Degree: Master of Computer Application - 2028-29 **C-**

### Under

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY** 

Ref: GR

(As per AICTE & NEP 2020 Guidelines with effect from the Academic Year 2024-25 Progressively)

### (As per NEP 2020)

Sr. No.	Heading	Particulars					
	Title of program						
1	O:A	Α	PG Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)				
	O:B	В	MCA (Two Years)				
	0:C	С	MCA (One Year)				
	Eligibility						
	O:A	Α	<ul> <li>Passed any graduation degree (e.g.: B.E. / B.Tech./ B.Sc / B.Com. / B.A./ B. Voc./ BCA etc.,) preferably with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at Graduation level</li> <li>Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.</li> </ul>				
	O:B	В	Same as A				
2	0:C	С	Graduate with 4 year U.G. Degree (Honours / Honours with Research) with Specialization in concerned subject or equivalent academic level 6.0 <b>OR</b> Graduate with four years UG Degree program with maximum credits required for award of Minor degree is allowed to take up the Post graduate program in Minor subject provided the student has acquired the required number of credits as prescribed by the concerned Board of Studies.				
	Duration of program	Α	I Year				
3		В	2 Years				
	R:	С	1 Year				
4	R: Intake Capacity						
5	R: Scheme of Examination	NEP 50% 50% Indiv Exan	Internal, External, Semester End Examination idual Passing in Internal and External nination				

6	Standards of Passing R:	40%					
7	Credit Structure R:	Attached herewith					
		A	Sem. I & II				
8	Semesters	В	Sem. I, II, III & IV				
		С	Sem. III & IV				
		Α	6.0				
9	Program Academic Level	В	6.5				
		С	6.5				
10	Pattern	Semes	ster				
11	Status	New					
		A	2027-28				
12	Year Progressively	В	2024-25				
1		С	2028-29				

Dr. Murlidhar Dhanawade Chairman Board of Studies (MCA) University of Mumbai Dr. Deven Shah Associate Dean Faculty of Science & Technology University of Mumbai

Prof. Shivram S. Garje Dean Faculty of Science & Technology University of Mumbai

### Preamble

#### 1) Introduction

The Master of Computer Application (MCA) is a professional master's degree in computer application that takes two years, or four semesters. The course was created in response to the increasing need in the Information Technology (IT) industry for skilled workers. MCA degree is primarily focused on software application development and places more of an emphasis on the latest programming languages, database management tools and technologies. The goal of the program is to meet the growing need for IT professionals with strong technical and managerial expertise in the workplace. The curriculum addresses every aspect of technology and combines with research domains.

National Education Policy, 2020 (NEP 2020) envisions a massive transformation in education. The NEP 2020 is founded on the five guiding pillars of Access, Equity, Quality, Affordability and Accountability. It will prepare our youth to meet the diverse national and global challenges of the present and the future. Therefore, a syllabus in alignment with NEP 2020 and industry requirement has been developed by MCA faculty under Faculty of Science and Technology of University of Mumbai. This syllabus incorporates philosophy of choice and outcome-based education in the process of curriculum development.

With a focus on the newest developments in computer science, the curriculum is designed as a combination of Major Mandatory and Major Elective courses. Students can select elective courses each semester according to their interests. While the electives broaden their knowledge for practical applications, the Major Mandatory courses provide a solid foundation in the core ideas of computer science and research. The utilization of industry-standard tools and simulators facilitates practical implementation. A strong laboratory course should also expose the student to the use of the latest software tools.

The curriculum includes a required On the Job Training (OJT) component to help improve the students' industrial readiness. This comprehensive training, which is the same as a full course, gives participants essential exposure to real-world situations in IT or IT-related businesses. Students obtain direct experience and acquire the abilities they need to succeed in the workplace by putting their theoretical and practical knowledge to solve real-world problems. Every MCA student is required to spend one semester in an industry developing a software system.

This curriculum emphasizes not just technical capabilities but also research ethics and a research-oriented mindset in students. Offering a Research Methodology (RM) course and Research Project (RP) during the second and third semester respectively fosters a strong research

mindset in students, empowering them to make significant contributions to the field of computer applications.

Inclusion of mini projects, research project and internship project in MCA program is with the intention to improve student's technical knowledge, understanding of IT environment and domain knowledge of various areas, which would help the students to build software applications. It will build right platform for students to become a successful Software professional.

Massive Open Online Courses (MOOC) are free online courses available on platforms such as NPTEL/ SWAYAM etc. for anyone to enroll. MOOC provide an affordable and flexible way to learn new skills and deliver quality educational experiences at scale. The MOOC included in the curriculum will definitely help learners to facilitate their enhanced learning based on their interest.

Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) may be slightly impractical, especially in the modern competitive world, where everyone works for self-interest, but it will succeed if we take decisions based on what will benefit a large number of people and respect everyone's fundamental rights. As individuals we can make our small contributions to society by doing Field Projects (FP), social activities, individual or in association with Institute/Social organizations/NGOs/Clubs etc. To create awareness among students towards Institutional & Individual Social Responsibility (ISR) for societal development ISR activities are incorporated in new MCA syllabus.

#### 2) Aims and Objectives

The aim of MCA program is to develop software professionals who are technically proficient and capable of making contributions to research and innovation. The main objectives of MCA Program is to prepare the students ready to be absorbed in the Industry as software developers, programmers, system analysts, software engineers, database administrators, data scientist and versatile IT corporate and academic faculty etc. in the area of computer applications.

#### **Objectives:**

• Extensive Knowledge: The aim of the course is to give students a thorough understanding of computer science's foundational ideas, methods, and techniques. Students can gain a thorough understanding of a variety of subjects, such as machine learning, data mining, data visualization, and data management.

• **Build Programming skills**: The curriculum gives students practical exposure with various tools and technologies with the goal of empowering them with excellent programming abilities.

Through the development of front-end and back-end design skills, students will become more adept at creating scalable and reliable apps.

• Analytical Skills: By teaching students to tackle real-world problems critically and imaginatively, the curriculum seeks to improve students' problem-solving skills. With these skills, students will be able to recognize issues, formulate sensible data analysis plans, and create creative solutions.

• **Participative Mindset**: Since interdisciplinary collaboration is required for projects, the curriculum seeks to help students develop their collaboration, communication and teamwork skills.

• **Industry Oriented**: The curriculum strives to be well versed of the developments in the field of technological advancements. Students will have the chance to obtain real-world experience and stay up to date on industry developments through industry collaborations and internships.

• **Comprehensive Development**: The program's goal is to get students ready to be absorbed in the Industry. Students will gain professional skills like leadership, project management, and teamwork in addition to technical skills. The program has the potential to augment students' market preparedness and employability by offering networking opportunities, internships, or partnerships with business entities.

• **Research Orientation**: By offering a Research Methodology Course and promoting student involvement in research projects, the program seeks to develop students' research skills. By conducting literature reviews, designing experiments, analyzing data, and presenting their findings, students will develop a research-oriented mindset and advance the field of computer science.

#### 3) Learning Outcomes

- Conceptual and hands-on knowledge required to comprehend the intricate science and computer program design.
- The ability to deal with sophisticated online applications and administrative skills in software development analysis, design, development, and maintenance.
- Encourage a research-focused mindset and contribute in the advancement of computer technology.
- Work well in a multidisciplinary team as a team member or as a leader to achieve a shared objective.
- Become lifelong learners by preparing themselves to meet market demands and new technological advancements.
- Foster a sense of social responsibility, leadership, and professional attitudes.

#### 4) Program Outcomes (POs)

- **1. PO1 (Foundation Knowledge):** Apply knowledge of mathematics, programming logic and coding fundamentals for solution architecture and problem solving.
- **2. PO2** (**Problem Analysis**): Identify, review, formulate and analyse problems for primarily focusing on customer requirements using critical thinking frameworks.
- **3. PO3** (**Development of Solutions**): Design, develop and investigate problems with as an innovative approach for solutions incorporating ESG/SDG goals.
- **4. PO4** (**Modern Tool Usage**): Select, adapt and apply modern computational tools such as development of algorithms with an understanding of the limitations including human biases.
- **5. PO5** (**Individual and Teamwork**): Function and communicate effectively as an individual or a team leader in diverse and multidisciplinary groups. Use methodologies such as agile.
- 6. PO6 (Project Management and Finance): Use the principles of project management such as scheduling, work breakdown structure and be conversant with the principles of Finance for profitable project management.
- **7. PO7** (**Ethics**): Commit to professional ethics in managing software projects with financial aspects. Learn to use new technologies for cyber security and insulate customers from malware
- **8. PO8** (Life-long learning): Change management skills and the ability to learn, keep up with contemporary technologies and ways of working.

### 5) Credit Structure of the MCA Program (Sem I, II, III & IV)

Year (2 Yr	Level	Sem.		$\mathbf{N}$	Iajor	RM		OJT/ I	FP	RP	Cum. Cr.	Degree	
PG)	20,01		Mandato	ry	Electives Any one								
			MCA11	4	MCAE15 (C	r:4)							
			MCA12	3	MCAE151	4							
			MCA13	3	MCAE152	4							
		Sem	MCA14	3	MCAE153	4			MCAP11	1		24	
		Ι	MCAL11	2	MCAE154	4				1		2.	
			MCAL12	1			-						
			MCAL13	1			-						
			MCAL14	2									
			MCA22	3	MCAE24 (Ci	:: 3)	MCA21	4	MCAP21	1			
			MCA23	3	MCAE241	3							
		6.0	MCAL21	1	MCAE242	3							PG Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA)
	6.0		MCAL22	1	MCAE243	3							
Ι			MCAL23	1	MCAE244	3							
			MCAL25	2	MCALE24 (C	Cr:1)							(I GDCA)
		Sem	MCAL26	1	MCALE241	1							(After 3 Year
		II	MCAL27	1	MCALE242	1						26	Degree)
					MCALE243	1							
					MCALE244	1							
					MCAE25 (C	r:4)							
					MCAE251	4							
					MCAE252	4							
					MCAE253	4							
					MCAE254	4							
Cumulative Credits 22 12		04		02		-	50						
for I	PG Dipl	oma	54		14		04		02		-	30	

#### First Year MCA Semester I & II

Exit option: PG Diploma 44-52 Credits after Three Year UG Degree (with additional 4 credits of OJT)

Year (2 Yr	Level	Sem.		]	Major		RM	OJT/ F	P	RP		Cum. Cr.	Degree
PG)		Sem	Mandator	·y	Electives An	y one							
			MCA31	3	MCAE32 (0	Cr 3)		MCAFP31	1	MCARP31	4		
			MCAL31	1	MCAE321	3							
			WICAL34	2	MCAE322 MCAE323	3							
					MCALE32	Cr: 1)							
					MCALE321	1							
					MCALE322	1							
					MCALE323	1							
					MCAE33 (C	<sup>2</sup> r: 3)							МСА
		Sem			MCAE331	3							Degree
		III			MCAE332	3						23	Degree
II	6.5				MCAE333	3							After
					MCALE33 (	Cr: 1)							3/4
					MCALE331	1							Years
					MCALE332	1							UG
					MCALE333	1							
					MCAE34 (C	'r: 4)							
					MCAE341	4							
					MCAE342	4							
					MCAE343	4							
		Sem IV			MCAMS43	6		MCAIP41	12	MCARP42	2	20	
Cu	mulati	ve											
Cr	Credits for		06		18		00	13		06		43	
	rear P	G				00							
	nulati	ve											
Cr	edits fo	or											
2	Year P	G	38		30		04	15		06		93	
I	Degree												

#### Second Year MCA Semester III & IV

Note: Bridge course for Non IT / CS students (audit courses to be offered in First Year)

					E	xami	nation Sch	eme		
					The	Prac	tical			
Course Code	Course Name	Group	Internal Assessment			EndExam.SemDuratio		Pract	Oral	Total
			CA	Test	Total		In Hrs			
MCABR1	Java Programming	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100
MCABR2	Data Structures	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100
MCABR3	Operating Systems	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100
MCABR4	Computer Networks	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100
MCABR5	Discrete Mathematics	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100
	Total									500

### **Bridge Course for Non-IT /CS Students**

Dr. Murlidhar Dhanawade Chairman **Board of Studies (MCA)** University of Mumbai

Dr. Deven Shah Associate Dean University of Mumbai

**Prof. Shivram S. Garje** Dean Faculty of Science & Technology Faculty of Science & Technology **University of Mumbai** 

### MCA SEMESTER I

		Course	Teac	ching Sch	neme		Credits	Assign	ed
Course Code	Course Code Category		The ory	Practi cal	Tut orial	The ory	Practi cal	Tut orial	Total Credits
MCA11	Major (Mandatory)	Mathematical Foundation for Computer Science	3		1	3		1	4
MCA12	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Java	3			3			3
MCA13	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Database Management System	3			3			3
MCA14	Major (Mandatory)	Software Project Management	3			3			3
MCAE15	Major (Elective)	Elective - 1	3		1	3		1	4
MCAL11	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Data Structures Lab		4			2		2
MCAL12	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Java Lab		2			1		1
MCAL13	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Database Management System Lab		2			1		1
MCAL14	Major (Mandatory)	Web Technologies Lab		4			2		2
MCAP11	OJT/FP	Mini Project – 1A		2			1		1
		Total	15	14	2	15	7	2	24

### MCA SEMESTER I

					Exami	nation S	Scheme	-	-
Course	Cotogory	Course		Theory		Prac	ctical		
Code	Category	Name	Inter	nal Asses	ssment	Term	Practi cal	End Term Exam	Total Marks
			CA	Test	Total	WUIK	Exam	L'Adm	
MCA11	Major (Mandatory)	Mathematical Foundation for Computer Science	25	25	50	25		50	125
MCA12	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Java	25	25	50			50	100
MCA13	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Database Management System	25	25	50			50	100
MCA14	Major (Mandatory)	Software Project Management	25	25	50			50	100
MCAE15	Major (Elective)	Elective - 1	25	25	50	25		50	125
MCAL11	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Data Structures Lab				50	50		100
MCAL12	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Java Lab				50	50		100
MCAL13	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Database Management System Lab				50	50		100
MCAL14	Major (Mandatory)	Web Technologies Lab				50	50		100
MCAP11	OJT/FP	Mini Project – 1A				25	25		50
		Total	125	125	250	275	225	250	1000

	Elective - 1								
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name							
1	MCAE151	Accounting & Managerial Economics							
2	MCAE152	Optimization Techniques							
3	MCAE153	Digital Marketing and Business Analytics							
5	MCAE154	e-Commerce							

### MCA Semester I Electives

MCA SEMESTER II									
			Tea	ching Sc	heme		Credits	Assign	ed
Course	Category	Course	(Co	ontact Ho	ours)				
Code		Iname	The	Practi	Tutor iol	The	Practi	Tuto rial	Total Credits
		D 1	ory	Cal	lai	ory	Cal	Tial	Creatis
MCA21	Research Methodology (RM)	Research Methodolog y	3		1	3		1	4
MCA22	Major (Mandatory)	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	3			3			3
MCA23	Major (Mandatory)	Information Security	3			3			3
MCAE24	Major (Elective)	Elective - 2	3			3			3
MCAE25	Major (Elective)	Elective - 3	3		1	3		1	4
MCAL21	Major (Mandatory)	Soft Skill Developmen t		2			1		1
MCAL22	Major (Mandatory)	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Lab		2			1		1
MCAL23	Major (Mandatory)	Devops Lab		2			1		1
MCALE24	Major (Elective)	Elective - 2 Lab		2			1		1
MCAL25	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Web Technologie s (AWT) Lab		4			2		2
MCAL26	Major (Mandatory)	User Interface Lab		2			1		1
MCAL27	Major (Mandatory)	Networking with Linux Lab		2			1		1
MCAP21	OJT/FP	Mini Project – 1B		2			1		1
		Total	15	18	2	15	9	2	26

### MCA SEMESTER II

			Examination Scheme						
Course Code	Category	Course Name	A	Theor Intern ssessm	<u>y</u> al ient	Term Work	Practical Exam	End Term	Total Marks
			CA	Test	Total			Exam	
MCA21	Research Methodology (RM)	Research Methodology	25	25	50	25		50	125
MCA22	Major (Mandatory)	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	25	25	50			50	100
MCA23	Major (Mandatory)	Information Security	25	25	50			50	100
MCAE24	Major (Elective)	Elective - 2	25	25	50			50	100
MCAE25	Major (Elective)	Elective - 3	25	25	50	25		50	125
MCAL21	Major (Mandatory)	Soft Skill Development				50			50
MCAL22	Major (Mandatory)	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Lab				50	50		100
MCAL23	Major (Mandatory)	Devops Lab				50	50		100
MCALE24	Major (Elective)	Elective - 2 Lab				50	50		100
MCAL25	Major (Mandatory)	Advanced Web Technologies (AWT) Lab				50	50		100
MCAL26	Major (Mandatory)	User Interface Lab				50	50		100
MCAL27	Major (Mandatory)	Networking with Linux Lab				50	50		100
MCAP21	OJT/FP	Mini Project – 1B				25	25		50
		Total	125	125	250	425	325	250	1250

	Elective - 2							
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Lab Course Code	Lab Course Name				
1	MCAE241	Internet of Things	MCALE241	Internet of Things Lab				
2	MCAE242	Robotic Process Automation	MCALE242	Robotic Process Automation Lab				
3	MCAE243	Natural Language Processing	MCALE243	Natural Language Processing Lab				
4	MCAE244	Design and Analysis of Algorithm	MCALE244	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Lab				

### MCA Semester II Electives

	Elective - 3								
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name							
1	MCAE251	Green Computing & Sustainability							
2	MCAE252	Management Information System							
3	MCAE253	Cyber Security							
4	MCAE254	Soft Computing							

### MCA SEMESTER III

		Teaching Scheme           (Contact Hours)		<b>Credits Assigned</b>					
Course Code	Category	Course Name	The ory	Practi cal	Tut orial	The ory	Practi cal	Tut orial	Total Credi ts
MCA31	Major (Mandatory)	Big Data Analytics and Visualization	3			3			3
MCAE32	Major (Elective)	Elective - 4	3			3			3
MCAE33	Major (Elective)	Elective - 5	3			3			3
MCAE34	Major (Elective)	Elective - 6	3		1	3		1	4
MCAL31	Major (Mandatory)	Big Data Analytics and Visualization Lab		2			1		1
MCALE32	Major (Elective)	Elective - 4 Lab		2			1		1
MCALE33	Major (Elective)	Elective - 5 Lab		2			1		1
MCAL34	Major (Mandatory)	Mobile Computing Lab		4			2		2
MCARP31	Research Project (RP)	Research Project (RP)					4		4
MCAFP31	Field Project (FP)	Individual Social Responsibilit y (ISR)							1*
	Total		12	10	1	12	9	1	23

 $\ast$  Credits allotted in semester III based on the (ISR) work done during program

### MCA SEMESTER III

				Examination Scheme						
Course	Catagory	Course	r	Гheory		Practical				
Code	Category	Name	I As	nternal sessme	l nt	Term	Prac tical	End Term	Total Mar	
			CA	Test	Tot al	Work	Exa m	Exam	ks	
MCA31	Major (Mandatory)	Big Data Analytics and Visualization	25	25	50			50	100	
MCAE32	Major (Elective)	Elective - 4	25	25	50			50	100	
MCAE33	Major (Elective)	Elective - 5	25	25	50			50	100	
MCAE34	Major (Elective)	Elective - 6	25	25	50	25		50	125	
MCAL31	Major (Mandatory)	Big Data Analytics and Visualization Lab				50	50		100	
MCALE32	Major (Elective)	Elective - 4 Lab				50	50		100	
MCALE33	Major (Elective)	Elective - 5 Lab				50	50		100	
MCAL34	Major (Mandatory)	Mobile Computing Lab				50	50		100	
MCARP31	Research Project (RP)	Research Project (RP)				75	75		150	
MCAFP31	Field Project (FP)	Individual Social Responsibilit y (ISR)								
Total			100	100	200	300	275	200	975	

	Elective - 4								
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Lab Course Code	Lab Course Name					
1	MCAE321	Computer Vision	MCALE321	Computer Vision Lab					
2	MCAE322	Deep Learning	MCALE322	Deep Learning Lab					
3	MCAE323	Distributed System and Cloud Computing	MCALE323	Distributed System and Cloud Computing Lab					

### MCA Semester III Electives

	Elective - 5								
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Lab Course Code	Lab Course Name					
1	MCAE331	Software Testing Quality Assurance	MCALE331	Software Testing Quality Assurance Lab					
2	MCAE332	Ethical Hacking	MCALE332	Ethical Hacking Lab					
3	MCAE333	Blockchain	MCALE333	Blockchain Lab					

	Elective - 6							
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name						
1	MCAE341	Design Thinking & Innovation Skills						
2	MCAE342	Digital Forensics						
3	MCAE343	Entrepreneurship Management						

### MCA SEMESTER IV

Course Code	Category	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)		Credits Assigned		
			Theory	Practi cal	Theory	Practi cal	Total Credits
MCAIP41	On Job Training (OJT)	Internship Project		40		12	12
MCARP42	Research Project (RP)	Research Paper / Product / Patent	2		2		2
MCAMS43	MOOCS	Massive Open Online Course (MOOC)	6#		6		6!
Total			6	40	8	12	20

**MOOC:** SWAYAM-NPTEL/MKCL /NITTER/ISRO/NIELIT/Institute having NIRF ranking within 100/Government Institutions etc.

# Work load only for students

! Credits transferred from MOOC courses

Note: Internal assessment of tutorials to be done separately and term work marks to be given out of 25 for those courses where tutorial is mentioned. \*For guides of Sem 3 & 4 Research Project as well as Sem 4 Internship Project one hour workload per week can be considered for 5 to 6 students.

### MCA SEMESTER IV

			Examination Scheme				
			Inte Asses	ernal sment	University Assessment		
Course Code	Category	Course Name	Mid term Present ation I	Mid term Present ation II	Final Present ation	Total Marks	
MCAIP41	On Job Training (OJT)	Internship Project	75	75	150	300	
MCARP42	Research Project (RP)	Research Paper / Product / Patent	50	50		100	
MCAMS43	MOOCS	Massive Open Online Course (MOOC)					
		Total	125	125	150	400	

# Semester - I

#### Semester I

<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name							
MCA11	Matl	nematical Fou	ndation for Cor	nputer Scie	ence			
Teach Contact H	Credits Assigned							
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total			
3	1	4	3	1	4			
Examination Scheme (Marks)								
Internal	Assessment	(IA)	End Som	Tomm	Total			
Continuous	Test	Total (IA)	Ellu Selli. Evamination	1 erm	I Utal (Morks)			
Assessment CA)	rest	(CA+Test)	Examination	<b>WOLK</b>	(IVIAFKS)			
25	25	50	50	25	125			

**Pre-requisite:** Student must know data collection and representation, Set theory, Basic principles of counting.

**Course Objectives:** Course aim to learn and perform

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Statistical measures on various types of data
2	Correlation and regression techniques for estimation
3	Probability aspects to take proper decision
4	Understand the concepts of random variable and expectation
5	Application of discrete and continuous probability distributions
6	Various methods of hypothesis testing

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner / student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Apply different statistical measures on various types of data	Applyin
CO2	Evaluate using regression analysis.	Evaluati
CO3	Analyze different types of Probability and their applications.	Analyzi
CO4	Apply the concepts of random variables to expectation and	Applyin
CO5	Apply probability distribution to real world problems	Applyin
CO6	Formulate and test the hypothesis for business problem using various methods	Creating

#### **Course Contents:**

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Introduction to measures of central tendency, dispersion and Skewness: Central tendency of raw data, Discrete and grouped frequency data, Absolute measures and relative measures of dispersion, Karl Pearson's coefficient of skewness and Bowley coefficient of skewness Self Learning Topics: Graphical representation of	8	1	1-3

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	data and Find various central tendencies of Real			
2	Correlation and Regression:Correlation:Karl Pearson's coefficient ofcorrelation,Spearman's Rank correlationcoefficient.Regression:Regression:Linear regression and two lines ofregression.least square methods of linearregression.SelfLearningTopics:Applycorrelationnonrealworlddataanditsgraphical representation	6	2	1- 7,8
3	Introduction to probability & conditional probability: Introduction to probability, Random experiment, Sample space, Events, Axiomatic Probability, Algebra of events. Conditional Probability, Multiplication theorem of Probability, Independent events, Bayes Theorem Self Learning Topics: Applications based on Bayes theorem	8	3	1-6
4	<ul> <li>Random variable and Expectation: Discrete random variable, Continuous random variable, Two-dimensional random variable, Joint probability distribution, Stochastic independence, Properties of Expectation and Variance, Covariance.</li> <li>Self Learning Topics: Study of various random variables and its independence</li> </ul>	8	4	1-4
5	<ul> <li>Theoretical probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Normal.</li> <li>Self Learning Topics: Study of properties of standard normal variate.</li> </ul>	6	5	1- 4,8
6	<b>Testing of hypothesis:</b> Hypothesis testing, Type I and Type II errors. Tests of significance–Student's t- test, large sample test (z-test), Chi-Square test <b>Self Learning Topics:</b> Study of elementary sampling methods.	4	6	1- 4,7- 8

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name		
No			
1	S.C. Gupta, Fundamentals of Statistics, Himalaya Publishing house, 7th		
1	edition.		
2	S.C. Gupta, V. K. Kapoor, S. Chand, Fundamentals of Mathematical		
	Statistics, Sultam and Chand sons publication, First Edition		
2	Kishore Trivedi, Probability and Statistics with Reliability, Queuing,		
3	And Computer Science Applications, PHI, First Edition		
Λ	Schaum's Outline of Probability and Statistics, 4th Edition, 4th Edition		
4	By Murray Spiegel, R. Srinivasan and John Schiller		

5	J.Susan Milton, Jesse C. Arnold, Introduction to Probability & Statistics, Tata Mc Graw Hill, Fourth Edition
6	Dr.J. Ravichandran, Probability & Statistics for Engineers, Wiley
7	Dr. Seema Sharma, Statistics for Business and Economics, Wiley
8	Ken Black, Applied Business Statistics, Wiley, Seventh Edition

#### Web References:

Reference No	<b>Reference Name</b>		
1	IIT Kharagpur–Probability and Statistics by Dr. Somesh Kumar <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105041/</u>		
2	IIT Madras – Introduction to Probability and Statistics by Dr. G. Srinivasan <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/106/111106112/</u>		
3	IIT Kanpur – Descriptive Statitics with R Software by Prof. Shalabh <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/104/111104120/</u>		
4	IIT Roorkee – Business Statistics by Prof. Mukesh Kumar Barua https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/107/110107114/		
5	MIT – Introduction to Probability and statistics by Jeremy Orloff and Jonathan Bloom <u>https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/mathematics/18-05-introduction-to-probability-and-statistics-spring-2014/index.htm</u>		
6	An Introduction to Statistical Learning with Applications in R by Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie and Robert Tibshirani <u>http://faculty.marshall.usc.edu/gareth-james/ISL/data.html</u>		

#### <u>Tutorials</u>:

Sr.	Торіс	Hrs
No.		
1	Find Mean, median, mode and coefficient of deviation of given data	1
2	Find Karl Pearson's coefficient of skewness and Bowley's coefficient	1
2	of skewness	
3	Calculate Karl Pearson's coefficient of correlation	1
4	To fit linear regression and estimate	1
5	Examples on addition and multiplication theorem of probability	1
6	Examples based on Bayes" theorem	1
7	Examples based on independence of discrete random variables.	1
8	Examples based on independence of continuous random variables.	1
9	Example on Poisson distribution	1
10	Example on normal distribution	1
11	Example on t-test	1
12	Example on Chi-square test	1

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

• Assignments / Quiz / Case studies / Presentations / Projects / Any other measure with the permission of the Director/ Principal / HOD / Coordinator.

- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name					
MCA12	Advanced Java					
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Cred	its Assigne	d	
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total	
3	-	3	3	-	3	
	Examination Scheme (Marks)					
Internal Assessment (IA)			End Sem.	Term	Total	
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA+Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)	
25	25	50	50	-	100	

#### **Pre-requisite:**

1. Basic understanding of any Object Oriented Programming Language 2. Successfully completed Programming Concepts of Core Java course

Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Learn the basic data structure operation using Java Collection Framework
	and understand Lambda expressions.
2	Build web applications using JSP
3	Understand Spring Framework and build Java EE applications and
	services.
4	Apply Data Access using Spring Framework
5	Understand how to simplify Spring applications using Spring Boot and
	spring Boot RESTful WebServices.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.	Course Outcome	<b>Bloom Level</b>
CO1	Demonstrate use of data structure and data manipulation concept using Java Collection Framework and Lambda expressions.	Understanding
CO2	Develop JSP using standard actions, custom tags	Applying
CO3	Understand and develop applications using Spring Framework, Lightweight Container and Dependency Injection with Spring	Applying
CO4	Develop applications using Aspect Oriented Programming with Spring.	Applying
CO5	Apply JDBC Data Access with Spring and demonstrate Data access operations with Jdbc Template and Spring.	Understanding
CO6	Build Spring Boot Web Application and Spring Boot RESTful WebServices and Database	Creating

Course Contents:					
Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref	
No.			No.	No.	
1	Collection and Generic: Introduction to Generics, Generics Types and Parameterized Types, WildCards, Java Collection Framework, Collections (Basic Operations, Bulk Operations, Iteration) List, Set, Maps Lambda Expressions: Lambda Type Inference, Lambda Parameters, Lambda Function Body, Returning a Value, From a Lambda Expression. Self-learning topics: Collection Queues and Arrays	9	CO1	1	
2	Introduction Java EE Programming JSP Architecture, JSP building blocks, Scripting Tags, Implicit object, Introduction to Bean, Standard actions, Session Tracking types and methods. Custom Tags Self-learning topics: Simple Application using Servlet	8	CO2	6	
3	Spring Frameworks:Introduction to Spring Framework, POJOProgramming Model, LightweightContainers(Spring IOC container, ConfigurationMetaData, Configuring and using the Container)Dependency Injection with Spring- SetterInjection, Constructor Injection, Overriding Bean,Auto WiringSelf-learning topics: Bean Definition Profiles andInheritance	7	CO3	7	
4	Spring and AOP: Aspect Oriented Programming with Spring, Types of advices, Defining Point Cut Designator, Annotations. Self-learning topics : AspectJ	4	CO4	7	
5	JDBC Data Access with Spring: Managing JDBC Connection, Configuring Data Source to obtain JDBC Connection, Data Access operations with JdbcTemplate and Spring, RDBMS operation classes, Modelling JDBC Operations as Java Objects Self-learning topics: JDBC Architecture and basic JDBC Program using DML operation	6	CO5	7	
6	Getting Started with Spring Boot : Spring Boot and Database, Spring Boot Web Application Development, Spring Boot RESTful WebServices and Database Self-learning topics: Understanding Transaction Management in Spring	6	CO6	7	

<b>Reference</b>	Books:
Reference No	Reference Name
1	Java 6 Programming Black Book, Wiley–Dreamtech ISBN 10: 817722736X ISBN 13: 9788177227369
2	Web Enabled Commercial Application Development using java 2.0, Ivan Byaross ISBN-10: 8176563560 / ISBN-13: 978-8176563567
3	Java Server Programming java EE6, Black book, Dreamtech press. ISBN-10: 8177229362 / ISBN-13: 978-8177229
4	Core Servlets and Java Server Pages :Vol I: Core Technologies 2/e, Marty Hall and Larry Brown, Pearson, ISBN: 9788131701638, 8131701638
5	Java Enterprise in a Nutshell, 3rd Edition A Practical Guide, Jim Farley, William Crawford, O'Reilly ISBN-13: 978-0596101428 / ISBN-10: 0596101422
6	Java EE 6 Server Programming For Professionals, Sharanam Shah and Vaishali Shah, SPD, ISBN-10: 9788184049411 / ISBN-13: 978- 8184049411
7	Spring in Action, Craig Walls, 3rd Edition, Manning, ISBN 9781935182351
8	Professional Java Development with the Spring Framework by Rod Johnsonet al.John Wiley & Sons 2005 (672 pages) ISBN:0764574833
9	Beginning Spring, Mert Calıs kan and Kenan Sevindik Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 10475 Crosspoint Boulevard Indianapolis, IN 46256 www.wiley.com

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name	
1	https://docs.oracle.com	
2	Spring.io	

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module wil l be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCA13		Advanced Database Management System			
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Cre	dits Assigne	ed
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
3	-	3	3	-	3
	Examination Scheme (Marks)				
Internal	Assessmen	nt (IA)	End Som		
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA+Test)	End Selfi. Examinatio n	Term Work	Total (Marks)
25	25	50	50	-	100

Pre-requisite: Database Management System.

Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Explain the concept of parallel, distributed & ORDBMS and understand
	their applications.
2	Explain the architecture of Data Warehouse and perform ETL and data
	preprocessing tasks.
3	Understand Dimensional Modeling and OLAP architecture.
4	Analyze data, identify the problems, choose relevant data mining models
	and algorithms for respective applications
5	Understand different web mining techniques.

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.	Course Outcome	<b>Bloom Level</b>
CO1	Demonstrate complex database systems like parallel, distributed &object-oriented databases.	Understanding
CO2	Model data warehouse with ETL process and dimensional	Analyzing
CO3	Discover Association among items using Association rule mining.	Applying, Analyzing
CO4	Evaluate different data mining techniques like classification, prediction, clustering and understanding web mining techniques.	Applying, Evaluating

Course Contents:						
Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO	Ref		
No.		s.	No.	No.		
1	ParallelDatabaseDistributedDatabaseandORDBMS:ArchitectureforParallelDatabases,Types ofDistributedDatabases,DistributedDBMSArchitecture,StoringDatainaDistributedDBMS.ORDBMS:StructuredDataTypes,OperationsonStructuredData,Objects,Inheritance,Object orientedversusObject relationaldatabase.Self-LearningTopics:MappingOODBMStoORDBMS. </td <td>5</td> <td>CO 1</td> <td>1</td>	5	CO 1	1		
2	Data warehousing and OLAP: Data warehouse: Introduction to DW, DW architecture, ETL Process, Top-down and bottom-up approaches, characteristics and benefits of data mart. Dimensional Modeling: Star, snowflake and fact constellation schema. OLAP in the data warehouse: Major features and functions, OLAP models-ROLAP and MOLAP, Difference between OLAP and OLTP Self-Learning Topics: Study any one DW implementation	6	CO2	1		
3	<ul> <li>Data Mining and Preprocessing:</li> <li>Introduction to data mining, Knowledge discovery-KDD process.</li> <li>Data Preprocessing: Types of attributes, Data Cleaning - Missing values, Noisy data, data integration and transformations.</li> <li>Data Reduction - Data cube aggregation, dimensionality reduction, data compression, Numerosity reduction, discretization and concept hierarchy.</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Application of data mining in Business Intelligence.</li> </ul>	5	CO4	2		
4	Module: Data Mining Algorithm- Association rules: Association rule mining: support and confidence and frequent item sets, market basket analysis, Apriori algorithm, Associative classification- Rule Mining. Self-Learning Topics: Association Rule Mining applications	6	CO3	2		
5	<b>Data Mining Algorithm-Classification:</b> Classification methods: Statistical-based algorithms- Linear Regression, Naïve Bayesian classification, Distance- based algorithm- K Nearest Neighbor, Decision Tree-based algorithms - ID3, C4.5, CART. <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Comparative study of classification algorithms.	8	CO4	2		

6	Data Mining Algorithm-Clustering:Clustering Methods: Partitioning methods- K-Means,Hierarchical- Agglomerative (single link) and divisivemethodsSelf-Learning Topics: Clustering algorithmapplications.	6	CO4	2
7	<ul> <li>Web Mining:</li> <li>Web content mining: crawlers</li> <li>Web structure mining: Page rank algorithm</li> <li>Web usage mining: Data structure.</li> <li>Self-Learning Topic: Text mining.</li> </ul>	4	CO5	2

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Ramakrishnan, Raghu, Johannes Gehrke, and Johannes Gehrke,
	Database
	management systems, Vol. 3, McGraw-Hill, 2003.
2	Gupta, Gopal K, Introduction to data mining with case studies, PHI
	LearningPvt. Ltd., 2014.
3	Dunham, Margaret H, Data mining: Introductory and advanced topics,
	Pearson Education India, 2006.
4	Han, Jiawei, Jian Pei, and Micheline Kamber, Data mining: concepts and
	techniques, Second Edition, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufmann, 2011.
5	Ponniah, Paulraj, Data warehousing fundamentals: a comprehensive
	guide for IT professionals, John Wiley & Sons, 2004.
6	Silberschatz, Abraham, Henry F. Korth, and Shashank Sudarshan,
	Database system concepts, Vol. 5, McGraw-Hill, 1997.

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://www.guru99.com/data-mining-vs-datawarehouse.html
2	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/dwh/dwh_overview
3	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/
4	https://blog.eduonix.com/internet-of-things/web-mining-text-mining-
	depth-mining-guide/

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code		Course Name				
MCA14		Softwar	e Project Manag	ement		
Teac Contact H	Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned					
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total	
3		3	3		3	
	E	xamination Scl	heme (Marks)			
Internal	Assessment	t (IA)				
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA+Test)	End Sem. Examination	Term Work	Total (Marks)	
25	25	50	50		100	

Pre-requisite: Basic knowledge of software engineering

### Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Understand the concepts of Software Engineering and Project Management.
2	Familiarize Project Management framework and Tools.
3	Apply knowledge of Project Life Cycle to implement the projects.
4	Apply the requirement specification and designing tools along with UML.
5	Understand the techniques of project scheduling & project implementation.
6	Learn software cost estimation and software quality assurance techniques.

#### **Course Outcomes (CO):**

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Define the key concepts of Software Project Management.	Remembering
CO2	Use various SDLC models to implement the projects.	Applying
CO3	Demonstrate understanding of the requirements Analysis and Application of UML Models.	Understanding
CO4	Make use of estimation logic for estimation of software size as well as cost of software.	Applying
CO5	Analyze the need of scheduling and change management during software development.	Analyze
CO6	Assess various factors influencing project management, quality assurance and risk assessment.	Evaluate

#### **Course Contents:**

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	An Overview of Software Project Management: An Overview of IT Project Management: Define project, project management framework, The role of project Manager, Life Cycle of Project, Systems View	04	CO1	2

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	of Project Management, Stakeholder management, Leadership in Projects: Modern Approaches to Leadership & Leadership Styles. <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Project implementation techniques.			
2	Software Process Models: Waterfall Model, Evolutionary Process Model: Prototype and Spiral Model, Agile Development Model: Extreme programming, Lean Model, SCRUM: Introduction, Three pillars of empiricism, Framework, Artifacts and role of SCRUM master. DevOps Model Self-Learning Topics:Iterative approach, RAD model Comparison among models.	06	CO2	1 & Web Ref. 1, 2, 3
3	Software Requirement Analysis and Design: Types of Requirement, Feasibility Study, Requirement Elicitation Techniques: Interviews, Questionnaire, Brainstorming, Facilitated Application Specification Technique (FAST), Requirement Analysis and Design: Data Flow Diagram (DFD), Data Dictionary, Software Requirement Specification (SRS). Object Oriented Analysis and Design: UML Overview, The Nature and purpose of Models, UML diagrams(Use Case diagram, Activity Diagram, Class & Object Diagram, Deployment Diagram). Self Learning Topics: Case study for complete UML diagram.	09	CO3	4, 5, 6
4	SoftwareProjectPlanning& SoftwareCostEstimation:Business Case, Scope ManagementSoftwareEstimation:SizeEstimation:Function(Numericals).CostEstimation:COCOMO I(Numericals),COCOMO-IIApplicationCompositionmodel,Earlydesignmodel(Numericals),PostArchitectureModel.SelfLearningTopics:Project selection andApproval,Project charter.EarlyEarlyEarlyEarlyEarlyEarlyEarlySelfLearningTopics:Project selectionEarlyEarlyEarlyEarlySelfLearningTopics:Project selectionEarlyEarlyEarlyEarlySelfLearningTopics:Project selectionEarlyEar	07	CO4	2, 3
5	<b>Project Scheduling and Procurement Management:</b> Relationship between people and Effort, Staffing Level Estimation, Effect of schedule Change on Cost, Project Schedule, Schedule Control, Creating the Work Breakdown Structures (WBS), Critical Path Method (CPM) (Numericals), Resource Allocation, Basics of Procurement Management, Change Management. <b>Self Learning Topics:</b> Project Scheduling tools (any open source tools like Microsoft Projects): Creating a Project Plan or WBS, Establishing the Project Start or Finish Date, Entering Tasks.	07	CO5	1, 3
6	Software Quality Assurance: Software and System Quality Management: Overview of ISO 9001, SEI Capability Maturity Model, Six	07	CO6	1, 3
Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
---------------	---	------	-----------	------------
	Sigma, Formal Technical Reviews. Software Risk Management: Identify IT Project Risk, Risk Analysis and Assessment, Risk Strategies, Risk Monitoring and Control, Risk Response and Evaluation. Self Learning Topics: Software Reliability Metrics.			
	Reliability Growth Modeling.			

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 8th edition, by Roger S
	Pressman, McGraw Hill publication.
2	Managing Information Technology Project, 6 edition, by Kathy Schwalbe,
	Cengage Learning publication.
3	Information Technology Project Management by Jack T Marchewka Wiley
	India publication.
4	Software Engineering 3rd edition by KK Agrawal, Yogesh Singh, New Age
	International publication.
5	The Unified Modelling Language Reference manual, Second Edition, James
	Rambaugh, Iver Jacobson, Grady Booch, Addition- Wesley.
6	Object-Oriented Modeling and Design with UML, Michael Blaha, James
	Rumbaugh, PHI(2005).

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://premieragile.com/the-three-pillars-of-empiricism/
2	https://youtu.be/DbCvs-60ytM?si=nimTplzr4Lpd6Ahc
3	https://youtu.be/oTZd2vo3FQU?si=BcFqDUVXjTAzNvvo

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name						
MCAE151	Accounting and Managerial Economics						
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Credits Assigned				
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total		
3	3 1 4 3 1		1	4			
	Examination Scheme (Marks)						
Interna	l Assessmen	t (IA)					
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA+Test)	End Sem. Examination	Term Work	Total (Marks)		
25	25	50	50	25	125		

**Pre-requisite:** Some basic knowledge of accounting and good mathematical skills is recommended.

#### Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Develop students' abilities to record, classify, and summarize financial transactions through the accounting cycle to prepare financial statements
2	Introduce students to management accounting techniques, focusing on cost accounting and financial decision-making.
3	Introduce students to the fundamental concepts of managerial economics and its application in business decision-making.
4	Analyze market structures, pricing strategies, and production costs within different economic contexts.
5	Provide students with an understanding of macroeconomic principles, including GDP, business cycles, and economic policies.

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
No.		
CO1	Understanding knowledge of basic accounting principles and the ability to interpret them in recording transactions and preparing financial statements.	Remembering / Understanding
CO2	Apply management accounting techniques such as cost sheet preparation, marginal costing, and break-even analysis to support financial decision-making.	Applying, Analyzing
CO3	Analyze demand and supply factors, market structures, and pricing strategies and the concepts of managerial economics to make informed business decision	Analyzing
CO4	Evaluate macroeconomic indicators and policies to assess their impact on the business environment and organizational strategies.	Analyzing, Evaluating

Course Contents:						
Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs	CO No.	Ref No.		
	<ul> <li>Introduction to Accounting</li> <li>1. Basics of Accounting <ul> <li>Definition and Importance (Accounting definition, role of accounting)</li> <li>Users of Accounting Information (Internal and external users)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>					
1	<ul> <li>Accounting Principles</li> <li>Types of Accounts (Personal, real, nominal accounts)</li> <li>2. Accounting Cycle <ul> <li>Journal Entries (Recording transactions)</li> <li>Ledger Posting (T-accounts, balancing accounts)</li> <li>Trial Balance (Ensuring debits equal credits)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Self Learning: Study of basic accounting concepts.</li> </ul>	8	CO1	1,2		
2	<ul> <li>Financial Accounting</li> <li>Financial Statements (Sole Trading Concern) <ul> <li>Trading Account</li> <li>Profit and Loss Account</li> <li>Balance Sheet</li> <li>Adjustment :Closing stock, Outstanding and Prepaid expenses and Depreciation</li> </ul> </li> <li>Self-Learning: Basic understanding of financial statements and Tally software.</li> </ul>	6	CO1	1,2		
3	<ul> <li>Management Accounting <ol> <li>Introduction to Management Accounting</li> <li>Definition and Scope of Management Accounting,</li> <li>Objectives and Importance of Management Accounting,</li> <li>Differences between Financial Accounting and</li> <li>Management Accounting</li> <li>Cost Sheet Preparation</li> <li>Purpose and Importance of Cost Sheets, Components of a</li> <li>Cost Sheet: Direct Costs and Indirect Costs, Preparation of</li> <li>a Simple Cost Sheet: Format and Example</li> <li>Marginal Costing and Break-Even Analysis</li> <li>Concept of Marginal Costing, Contribution Margin and</li> <li>Break-Even Point : Simple numericals</li> <li>Capital Budgeting</li> <li>Meaning and Significance of Capital Budgeting, Methods of Capital Budgeting:</li> <li>Payback Period Method</li> <li>Definition and Calculation, the Payback Period Method: Simple numericals</li> <li>Net Present Value (NPV) Method</li> <li>Concept and Calculation, the NPV Method: Simple numericals</li> <li>Self Learning: Evaluating the Application of Marginal Costing and Break-Even Analysis in Real-World Business</li> </ol></li></ul>	8	CO2	3,4, 5, 6		

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs •	CO No.	Ref No.
	Decisions.			
4	<ul> <li>Introduction to Managerial Economics <ol> <li>Basics of Managerial Economics</li> <li>Definition and Scope (Economic principles, business decision-making), Relationship with Other Disciplines (Economics, finance, marketing)</li> <li>Demand Analysis</li> <li>Law of Demand (Demand curve, price effect), Determinants of Demand (Income, preferences, prices of related goods)</li> <li>Elasticity of Demand (Price elasticity, income elasticity) : Simple numericals</li> <li>Supply Analysis</li> <li>Law of Supply (Supply curve, price effect), Determinants of Supply (Production cost, technology, number of sellers)</li> <li>Self Learning: Exploring the Interplay Between Demand, Supply, and Market Equilibrium in Managerial Decision-Making Processes</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	6	CO3	8
5	Market Structures and Pricing1. Market StructuresPerfect Competition (Characteristics, price takers),Monopoly (Characteristics, price makers), MonopolisticCompetition (Characteristics, product differentiation)2. Pricing StrategiesPricing under Different Market Conditions (Marketstructure impact), Cost-Based Pricing (Markup pricing,cost-plus pricing with simple numerical problems)3. Production and Cost AnalysisProduction Function, Types of costsSelf Learning: Comparative Analysis of PricingStrategies Across Different Market Structures and TheirImpact on Business Profitability	8	CO3	11
6	<ul> <li>Macroeconomics and Business Environment</li> <li>1. Introduction to Macroeconomics</li> <li>Key Concepts: GDP, GNP, National Income</li> <li>(Measurement, components), Business Cycles (Phases),</li> <li>Inflation (Causes, effects)</li> <li>2. Economic Policies</li> <li>Monetary Policy (Meaning, Objectives, Central bank role, tools of monetary policy), Fiscal Policy (Meaning, Objectives and tools )</li> <li>Self Learning: Analyzing the Impact of Monetary and Fiscal Policies on Macroeconomic Stability and Business Operations</li> </ul>	4	CO4	8

Referen	Reference Books:				
Reference No	Reference Name				
1	Financial Accounting Concepts, Methods and Applications, Carl S. Warren, James M. Reeve and Jonathan E. Duchac, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd. (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition)				
2	Financial Accounting for Business Managers, Ashish Bhattacharya, PHL Learning Pvt. Ltd.				
3	Cost and Management Accounting, Dr. Satish Inamdar, Everest Publishing House (12 <sup>th</sup> Edition)				
4	Management Accounting, Prof. A. P. Rao, Everest Publishing House (12 <sup>th</sup> Edition)				
5	Introduction to Management Accounting, Charles T. Horngrem, Gary L. Sundem, Jeff O. Schatzberg, Dave Burgstathler, Pearson (16 <sup>th</sup> Edition)				
6	Management Accounting, M.Y. Khan, P.K. Jain, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. (5 <sup>th</sup> Edition)				
7	Managerial Economics, Christopher R. Thomas, S. Charles Maurice, Sumit Sarka, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd. (9 <sup>th</sup> Edition)				
8	Managerial Economics, Suma Damodaran, Oxford University Press (2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition)				
9	Managerial Economics, Dominic Salvatore, Ravikesh Srivastava, Oxford University Press (7 <sup>th</sup> Edidition)				
10	Managerial Economics and Business Strategy, Michael R. Baye, Jeffrey T. Prince, McGraw Hill Education (India ) Pvt. Ltd. (8 <sup>th</sup> Edition)				
11	Managerial Economics, Dr. D.D Chaturvedi, Dr. S.L.Gupta, International Book House Pvt. Ltd.(3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition)				

Reference No	Reference Name
1	<ul> <li>Introduction to Accounting</li> <li><u>Accounting Coach</u></li> <li>https://kb.icai.org/pdfs/PDFFile5b27976545f667.12985834.pdf</li> <li>https://www.toppr.com/guides/fundamentals-of-accounting/accounting-process/types-of-accounts/</li> </ul>
2	<ul> <li>Financial Accounting</li> <li>https://www.toppr.com/guides/accounting-and-auditing/preparation-of- final-accounts-of-sole-proprietor/</li> </ul>
3	<ul> <li>Management Accounting</li> <li>https://www.investopedia.com/terms/m/managerialaccounting.asp</li> <li>https://www.toppr.com/guides/fundamentals-of-accounting/fundamentals-of-cost-accounting/format-of-cost-sheet/</li> <li>https://www.accounting-tuition.com/grade-12/marginal-costing-break-even-analysis</li> <li>https://www.investopedia.com/terms/p/paybackperiod.asp</li> <li>https://www.investopedia.com/terms/n/npv.asp</li> </ul>

	Introduction to Managerial Economics
	https://www.jaroeducation.com/blog/scope-of-managerial-economics/
	• https://theintactone.com/2019/09/28/me-u1-topic-2-managerial-economics-
	relationship-with-other-subjects/
	https://www.khanacademy.org/economics-finance-
1	domain/microeconomics/supply-demand-equilibrium/demand-curve-
4	tutorial/a/law-of-demand
	https://www.investopedia.com/terms/p/priceelasticity.asp
	• https://study.com/academy/lesson/determinants-demand-overview-shifters-
	examples.html
	• https://unacademy.com/content/cbse-class-11/study-
	material/economics/determinants-of-supply/
	Market Structures and Pricing
	https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/economics/market-
5	structure/
	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pricing_strategies
	https://hmhub.in/managerial-economics/production-and-cost-analysis/
	Macroeconomics and Business Environment
	https://www.jagranjosh.com/general-knowledge/what-is-national-income-
	basic-concepts-1418635306-1
	https://corporatefinanceinstitute.com/resources/economics/business-cycle/
6	• https://cleartax.in/s/inflation-deflation
	• https://byjusexamprep.com/upsc-exam/what-are-the-6-tools-of-monetary-
	policy
	• https://www.nextlas.com/blog/fiscal-policy/

# Tutorials:

Sr. No.	Торіс	Hrs
1	Analyze different types of accounts (personal, real, nominal) and categorize a list of given transactions accordingly.	1
2	Record a series of transactions in journal entries and post them to ledger accounts to create a trial balance.	1
3	Create a complete set of financial statements for a sole trading concern, including the Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account, and Balance Sheet.	1
4	Adjust the given financial statements for closing stock, outstanding expenses, prepaid expenses, and depreciation.	1
5	Develop a cost sheet for a hypothetical company, detailing direct and indirect costs and providing a clear example.	1
6	Conduct a marginal costing and break-even analysis for a new product, explaining the process and implications for decision-making.	1
7	Analyze a case study to explore the relationship between demand, supply, and market equilibrium in a business context.	1
8	Discuss the application of elasticity of demand in determining pricing strategies and business decision-making.	1
9	Identify and analyze the characteristics of different market structures through a comparative study, providing examples from current markets.	1
10	Conduct a production and cost analysis for a short-run production function, highlighting the impact of fixed, variable, and total costs.	1

11	Examine the phases of the business cycle and their impact on GDP, GNP,	1	
	and National Income, with historical examples.	I	
12	Evaluate the tools and effectiveness of monetary and fiscal policies in	1	
	achieving macroeconomic stability and their impact on business operations.	1	

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name					
MCAE152		<b>Optimization Techniques</b>				
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Crec	lits Assigne	ed	
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total	
3	1	4	3	1	4	
	Examination Scheme (Marks)					
Interna	l Assessmen	t (IA)				
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA+Test)	End Sem. Examination	Term Work	Total (Marks)	
25	25	50	50	25	125	

Pre-requisite: Basic knowledge of Mathematics and Statistics

Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Study the formulation of Linear programming problems and obtain the optimum solution using various methods
2	Solve the transportation, assignment problems and obtain their optimal solution
3	Use competitive strategy for analysis and learn to take decisions in various business environments
4	Understand simulation models and analyze their performance in real world systems

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Formulate mathematical model for a broad range of problems in business and industry.	Creating
CO2	Apply mathematics and mathematical modelling to forecast implications of various choices in real world problems various choices in real world problems	Applying
CO3	Think strategically and decide the optimum alternative from various available options	Evaluating
CO4	Evaluate performance parameters of real system using simulation.	Evaluating

Module No.	<b>Detailed</b> Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Linear Programming Problem: Introduction, Formulation of linear programming problem and basic feasible solution: graphical method, Simplex method, artificial variables, Big M method, Two Phase method. Self Learning Topics: special cases of LPP	10	1-2	1-7

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
2	<b>Transportation Problem</b> : Definition of Transportation Problem, Initial basic feasible solution: North-West Corner method, Least Cost method, Vogel's Approximation method, optimum solution: MODI method. <b>Self Learning Topics:</b> optimization using stepping stone method	6	1-2- 3	1-7
3	Assignment Problem & Travelling Salesman Problem: Definition of assignment Problem : Hungarian method (minimization & maximization), Travelling Salesman Problem: Hungarian method. Self Learning Topics: Simple applications in daily life	6	1-2- 3	1-7
4	<b>Game Theory</b> : Rules of Game Theory, Two person zero sum game, solving simple games (2x2 games), solving simple games (3x3 games) <b>Self Learning Topics :</b> Solution of game theory problem by graphical method	6	1-2- 3	1-7
5	<b>Decision Theory:</b> Decision making under certainty, under uncertainty, Maximax Criterion, Maximin Criterion, Savage Minimax Regret criterion, Laplace criterion of equal Likelihoods, Hurwicz criterion of Realism <b>Self Learning Topics:</b> Decision tree for decision- making problem	6	2-3	1-7
6	<b>Simulation</b> : Introduction to simulation, steps in simulation, advantages of simulation, limitations of simulation, applications of simulation, Monte-Carlo method: simple examples, single server queue model. <b>Self Learning Topics:</b> Generation of pseudo random numbers and their properties.	6	4	8

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Hamdy A. Taha, University of Arkansas, "Operations Research: An Introduction", Pearson, 9th Edition, ©2011, ISBN-13: 9780132555937
2	Sharma, S.D. and Sharma, H., "Operations Research: Theory, methods and Applications", KedarNath Ram Nath, 2010, 15, reprint
3	J. K. Sharma, "Operations Research : Theory And Applications", Macmillan India Limited, 2006 (3 Edition),ISBN 1403931518, 9781403931511
4	S. C. Gupta, "Fundamentals of Statistics" – Himalaya Publishing House, 2017, 7th edition, ISBN 9350515040, 9789350515044
5	Prem Kumar Gupta & D S Hira, S. Chand publications, "Operations Research", 7/e, ISBN-13: 978-8121902816, ISBN-10: 9788121902816
6	A. Ravindran, Don T. Phillips, James J. Solberg, "Operations Research: Principles and Practice", 2nd Edition, January 1987, ISBN: 978-0-471-

	08608-6
7	Frederick S. Hillier, Gerald J. Lieberman, Introduction to Operations Research, McGraw-Hill, 2001,Edition7, illustrated, ISBN 0071181636, 9780071181631
8	Jerry Banks, John S. Carson, Barry L. Nelson, Contributor Barry L. Nelson "Discrete-event System Simulation", Prentice Hall, 1996, Edition 2, illustrated, ISBN 0132174499, 9780132174497

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Operations Research, Prof.Kusum Deep, IIT-MADRAS,
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/107/111107128
2	Introduction to Operations Research, Prof. G. Srinivasan, IIT-
	ROORKEE, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/106/110106062/
3	Fundamentals of Operations Research, Prof. G. Srinivasan, IIT-
	MADRAS, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106134/
4	Modeling and simulation of discrete event systems, Prof.P. Kumar Jha,
	IITROORKEE, https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107220/
5	Game Theory, Prof. K. S. MallikarjunaRao, IIT-BOMBAY,
	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110/101/110101133/

#### **Tutorials:**

Sr. No.	Торіс	Hrs
1	Linear programming problem using graphical method	1
2	Linear programming problem using simplex method	1
3	Linear programming problem using Big M method	1
4	Linear programming problem using Two Phase Method	1
5	Finding the basic feasible solution using North West Corner Cell Method and Least Cost Method	1
6	Finding the basic feasible solution using Vogel's Approximation Method	1
7	Finding the optimal solution using Modi Method	1
8	Assignment Problem using Hungarian method	1
9	Travelling salesman Problem using Hungarian method	1
10	Solving Two person zero sum game	1
11	Decision Making Under Uncertainty	1
12	Monte-Carlo Method	1

#### Assessment:

# Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.

• The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### **Term Work : 25 marks**

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name					
MCAE153	Digital Marketing and Business Analytics					
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Cred	lits Assigne	d	
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total	
3	1	4	3	1	4	
	Examination Scheme (Marks)					
Interna	al Assessmer	nt (IA)				
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	End Sem. Examination	Term Work	Total (Marks)	
25	25	50	50	25	125	

# Pre-requisite: Nil Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Examine and explore the role and importance of Digital Marketing in the
	current business scenario.
2	Familiarize with the various Digital Marketing Tools.
3	Apply social media marketing platforms for formulating a Digital Marketing
	Strategy.
4	Understand the need and practices of trending technologies in Digital
	Marketing.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Understand the role of Digital Marketing and key elements of Digital Marketing Strategy.	Remembering, Understanding
CO2	Demonstrate use of various Digital Marketing Tools for digital marketing campaigns.	Applying and Analyzing
CO3	Assess/Evaluate the effectiveness of social media marketing strategies for improving business.	Evaluating
CO4	Demonstrate web analytics using trending technologies in Digital Marketing.	Creating

Module No.	<b>Detailed</b> Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	<b>Fundamentals of Digital Marketing:</b> Digital Marketing. Digital Marketing Strategy. Skills Required in Digital Marketing, Digital Marketing Plan, Dignified Digital Marketing – Ethics and Data Privacy <b>Display Advertising:</b> Introduction to Display Advertising, Types of Display Ads, Buying Models, Display Plan	5	CO1	1

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
2	Self Learning Topics: What makes a Good Ad?Search Engine Advertising and Optimization:Introduction, Understanding Ad Placement,Understanding AdRanks, Creating First AdCampaign, Enhance Your Ad Campaign,Performance Reports.SEO: Search Engine, Concept of Search EngineOptimization (SEO), SEO Phases, On PageOptimization, Off Page Optimization, Social MediaReach, MaintenanceSelf Learning Topics: SEM.SEO – Visual Search	8	CO2	1,6
3	<ul> <li>Social Media Marketing: Building a Successful Strategy</li> <li>Facebook Marketing: Facebook Marketing for Business, Anatomy of an Ad Campaign, Adverts, Facebook Insights, Other Marketing Tools, Other Essentials</li> <li>LinkedIn Marketing: Importance of LinkedIn Presence, LinkedIn Strategy, Sales Leads Generation Using LinkedIn, Content Strategy, LinkedIn Analytics, Targeting, Ad Campaign</li> <li>Self Learning Topics: Campaign Management, Running Campaigns, Lead Generation, Qualified Leads</li> </ul>	9	CO3	1,2,4
4	Twitter Marketing: Getting Started with Twitter, Building a Content Strategy, Twitter Usage, Twitter Ads, Twitter Analytics, Twitter Tools and Tips for Marketers Instagram: Getting started with Instagram, content strategy, different features of Instagram, Promo Codes in Ads, Message Editing and Pinning, Multiple Links in Bio, Scheduling Posts, Reels Templates and Interactive Elements, Instagram Threads YouTube Marketing: YouTube Channel, Optimize Your YouTube Videos for SEO, YouTube Ads, YouTube Analytics Mobile Marketing: Mobile Usage, Mobile Advertising, Mobile Marketing Toolkit, Mobile Marketing Features, Mobile Analytics Self-Learning Topics: Addressing the Diversity in India through Mobile	9	CO3	1,2,4
5	Web Analytics: Data Collection, Key Metrics, Making Web Analytics Actionable, Multi- Channel Attribution, Types of Tracking Codes, Competitive Intelligence Self Learning Topics: Interpretation of various Charts available in Google Analytics. How to connect Offline with Online.	5	CO4	1

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
6	<b>Technological advancements in digital marketing:</b> Voice Search, AI in advertising, AI for Social Media marketing, Chatbots, Big data in marketing, Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality <b>Self Learning Topics:</b> Marketing automation	4	CO4	1

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Digital Marketing, Seema Gupta, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited
2	Social Media & Mobile Marketing: Includes Online Worksheets Puneet Singh Bhatia, ISBN: 9788126578078
3	Digital Marketing for Dummies, Ryan Deiss& Russ Henneberry, John Wiley & Son, Inc.
4	Social Media Marketing All-In-One, Jan Zimmerman, Deborah Ng, John Wiley & Sons Inc.
5	Epic Content Marketing, Joe Pulizzi, McGraw Hill Education
6	The Art of SEO, Eric Enge, Stephan Spencer, Jessie Stricchiola, O'Reilly Media Inc,
7	Digital Marketing 2020, Danny Star

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Digital Marketing Strategy - Course (swayam2.ac.in)
2	Basics of Digital Marketing - Course (swayam2.ac.in)
3	Digital Marketing - Course (swayam2.ac.in)
4	https://www.hubspot.com/youtube-marketing

### Tutorial:

Sr. No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs
1.	Digital Marketing – Case Study : Ariel Fashion Shoot	1
2.	Display Advertising – Case Study : Anything for Jetta	1
3.	Search Engine Advertising – Case Study : Kotak Services	1
4.	SEO – Case Study : Barclays Business Banking SEO Campaign	1
5.	Social Media Marketing – Case Study : The Fall and Rise of Maggie	1
6.	Facebook Marketing – Case Study : ICICI Bank – Building India's Most	1
	Social Bank on Facebook	
7.	LinkedIn Marketing – Case Study : Mercedes Benz, DELL	1
8.	Twitter Marketing – Case Study : Mercedes-Benz (2011)	1
9.	Instagram – Case Study : H & M	1
10.	Video Marketing – Case Study- BMW	1

11.	Web Analytics – Case Study : Conversion Tracking through URL Builder – A Hotel Brand	1
12.	How Does Netflix Leverage Big Data and Analytics?	1

**Note:** The Case Studies mentioned above are indicative and not limited to. The Teacher has the flexibility of taking similar Case Studies taking into consideration the current scenario and technological changes.

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class test of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code		Course Name			
MCAE154		e	-Commerce		
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned					l
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
3	1	4	3	1	4
	Ex	amination Schei	me (Marks)		
Interna	l Assessmen	t (IA)			
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA+Test)	End Sem. Examination	Term Work	Total (Marks)
25	25	50	50	25	125

**Pre-requisite:** Knowledge of Internet, Web design and Network Systems.

**Course Objectives:** Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Introduction to Electronic Commerce – Evolution and Models.
2	Payment transactions in a secured network.
3	Different payment modes of e-Commerce like Electronic data interchange
4	Manage different E-business Enterprise.
5	Understand Mobile commerce and security of e-Commerce.

**Course Outcomes (CO):**On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Identify the anatomy of e-Commerce applications and it process models.	Apply
CO2	Categorize different Electronic payment system	Analyze
CO3	Analyze various marketing strategies of e-Commerce for an online business.	Analyze
CO4	Understanding the operations of e-enterprises.	Understand
CO5	Discuss mobile application and payment method of m-	Create
CO6	Understand various security issues and opportunities in e-Commerce.	Understand

Course Co	Course Contents:					
Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No	Ref No		
1	<b>Electronic Commerce:</b> Definition, categories & nature of e-Commerce, advantages and disadvantages of e-Commerce, e- Commerce Opportunities for Industries, benefits to Organization and Society. Traditional Commerce v/s e-Commerce: Traditional business commerce, differences b/w e-Commerce and traditional commerce, Technical and nontechnical limitations. e-Commerce Models: Business-to-Business (B2B), Business-to-Consumer (B2C), Consumer-to- Consumer(C2C), Consumer-to-Business (C2B), Business-to-Government (B2G), Government to Business (G2B), Government –to- Citizen (G2C),Intra organization e-Commerce and Inter organization e- Commerce <b>Self-Learning topics:</b> History of e-Commerce, Intermet & WWW	8	CO1	1, 2		
2	e-Payment System: Electronic Payment System: Types of electronic payment system, cost involved in electronic payment system, Legal issues of e-Payment Systems, Risk and Electronic Payment Systems. Designing Electronic Payment systems. Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) :Concept of EDI, Benefits of EDI, How EDI works, legal and security and privacy issues in EDI, Applications of EDI Self-Learning topics: Internet Banking, Digital Signatures SET	8	CO2	2, 3		
3	Corporate Digital Library: Document Library, digital Document types, corporate Data warehouses. Advertising and Marketing – Information based marketing, Advertising on Internet, On-line marketing process, market research. Consumer Search and Resource Discovery- Information search and Retrieval, Commerce Catalogues, Information Filtering. Multimedia –Key multimedia concepts, Desktop video processing, Desktop video conferencing Self-Learning topics: E-marketing, E-advertising, E- branding	8	CO3	4		
4	Managing the e-Enterprise: Introduction of e- Enterprise, building the e-Enterprise: e-Transformation, Methodology, Org Models, e-Enterprise Architecture: Introduction, Business Architecture & Technology Architecture, E-Enterprise Technology Components: Technology Components & Technology Standards Self-Learning topics: e-Organization, e-ROI and e-	6	CO4	5		

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	Measurement			
5	<ul> <li>m-Commerce: Introduction to Mobile commerce, Applications, Advantages, Limitations, architecture, transaction model, payment methods, Payment operations, future trends.</li> <li>Self-Learning topics: Difference between e- Commerce&amp; m-Commerce, Value Chain &amp; Life Cycle</li> </ul>	5	CO5	2
6	e-Commerce Security Implications and Opportunities: Security Implications: Introduction, Security Policy, EDI Security Concepts, Security Mechanism, Internet Security. Issues and Opportunities in Implications: Introduction, Commercial Issues, Security Issues, Infrastructure Issues, Social and Cultural Issues. Self-Learning topics: e-Commerce: Role of Government and Policy Recommendations.	5	CO6	6

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	E-COMMERCE An Indian Perspective 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, P. T. Joseph, S. J., PHI Learning Private Limited
2	E-COMMERCE AND MOBILE COMMERCE TECHNOLOGIES, Dr. U. S. Pandey, S Chand Publishing, S Chand & Company Limited
3	Fundamentals of e-Commerce, Manjot Kaur
4	Frontier of e Commerce, Ravi Kalakota& Andrew B. Whinston
5	Business Models, Architecture and Components, Faisal Hoque, Cambridge University Press
6	e-Commerce "A Manager's Guide to E_BUSINESS" by Parag Diwan & Sunil Sharma Published by Anurag Jain for Excel Books.

#### Web References:

Referen ce No	Reference Name
1	https://www.scribd.com/doc/20489539/Corporate-Digital-Library
2	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228854622_e- Commerce_and_Digital_Libraries
3	https://www.coursehero.com/file/52491570/32pdf/
4	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/E_COMMERCE_SEVENTH_E DITION/G8fAEAAAQBAJ?hl=en&gbpv=1
5	https://www.google.co.in/books/edition/E_Enterprise/gOWsBfEZ5TMC? hl=en&gbpv=1&dq=Books+for+e-Enterprise+in+e- Commerce&printsec=frontcover

Sr. No.	List of Tutorials	Hrs
1	Browse various E-Commerce Applications: Business-to- Consumer (B2C), Consumer-to-Consumer (C2C), Business- to-Business (B2B)	1
2	Discussion about the technological aspects of E-commerce. Find out the various companies engaged in online business and discuss about their strategies.	1
3	Case study on E-Commerce Payment Systems	1
4	Case study on electronic data interchange.	1
5	Case study of Digital Government, Marketplaces, and Communities.	1
6	Case study of E-Commerce Marketing Techniques	1
7	Find and discuss other online transactions with its advantages and disadvantages	1
8	Discuss Two real life case study on E-enterprise.	1
9	Case study on Mobile advertising (SMS, in-app ads, mobile web ads)	1
10	Case Study on Technology and Innovation in E-Commerce	
a)	Role of AI and machine learning in personalization and recommendations	1
b)	Integration of augmented reality (AR) and virtual reality (VR) for virtual try-ons	1
c)	Impact of mobile commerce on the fashion industry	1

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL11		Advanced Data	a Structures I	Lab	
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week) Assigned		Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
4	2	50	30	20	100

**Pre-requisite:** Basic understanding of fundamentals of any programming language. **Lab Course Objectives:** 

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Understand concepts of searching and sorting algorithms.
2	Learn hashing techniques and collision resolution
3	Impart a thorough understanding of linear data structures
4	Impart a thorough understanding of non-linear data structures
5	Make Use of appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

Lab Course Outcomes (CO):On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Apply searching and sorting algorithms.	Applying
CO2	Implement linear data structures	Applying
CO3	Implement non-linear data structures	Applying
CO4	Analyse hashing technique for data storage and retrieval problems	Analysing
CO5	Choose the appropriate data structures to solve complex real life problems	Creating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO No	Ref
INO.		S.	INO.	INO.
	Sorting& Searching Techniques:			
1	Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Shell	6	CO1	n
1	Sort, Linear Search, Binary Search.	0	COI	Z
	Self-Learning Topics: Quick sort, Radix Sort.			
	Hashing Techniques:			
	Methods for Hashing: Modulo Division, Digit			
2	extraction, Linear Probe for Collision Resolution	4	CO4	2
	Self-Learning Topics: Direct, Subtraction hashing,			
	Fold shift, Fold Boundary			
3	Stacks & Queue: Array implementation of Stack,			
	ordinary and circular queue. Conversion of infix			
	notation to postfix notation, Evaluation of postfix	10	CON	2
	expression and balancing of parenthesis.		02	Z
	Self-Learning Topics: Conversion of infix to prefix,			
	Other queue applications			
4	Linked List: Singly Linked Lists, Circular Linked	12	CO2	2

Module No	Detailed Contents	Hr s	CO No	Ref No
110.	List, and Doubly Linked Lists: Insert, Display,	5.	110.	110
	Delete, Search, Count, Reverse (SLL), Polynomial			
	Addition. Linked List implementation of stack,			
	ordinary queue, priority queue, Double ended queue.			
	<b>Self-Learning Topics :</b> Comparative study of arrays and linked list			
5	<b>Trees:</b> Binary search tree: Create, Recursive traversal: preorder, postorder, inorder, Search Largest Node, Smallest Node, Count number of nodes, Heap: MinHeap, MaxHeap: reheapUp, reheapDown, Delete. <b>Self Learning Topics:</b> Expression Tree, Heapsort	8	CO3	2
6	Graphs: Represent a graph using the Adjacency Matrix, BFS& DFS, Find the minimum spanning tree (using any method Kruskal's Algorithm or Prim's Algorithm) Self-Learning Topics : Shortest Path Algorithm	8	CO3	2
7	<b>Group proje</b> ct (3 to 4 members) to be given to work on one application to a real world problem.	4	CO5	

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 25 marks
  - Group Project 15 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Y. Langsam, M. Augenstin and A. Tannenbaum, Data Structures
	using C and C++, Pearson Education Asia, Second Edition, ISBN No.
	978-81-203-1177-0
2	Richard F Gilberg Behrouz A Forouzan, Data Structure A
	Pseudocode Approach with C, Cengage India, Second Edition, ISBN
	No. 978-81-315-0314-0
3	S. Lipchitz, Data Structures, Mc-Graw Hill Education, ISBN No. 978-
	12-590-2996-7
4	Ellis Horowitz, S. Sahni, D. Mehta, Fundamentals of Data Structures
	in C++, Galgothia Publication, ISBN No. 978-81-751-5278-6
5	Michael Berman, Data structures via C++, Oxford University Press,
	First Edition, ISBN No. 978-01-980-8952-0

Reference	Reference Name	
No		
1	https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106106133/L25.html	
2	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zWg7U0OEAoE	
3	https://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/106106145/L01.html	
4	https://www.cs.auckland.ac.nz/software/AlgAnim/ds_ToC.html	
5	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/101/106101208/	

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement	
1	Implementation of different searching & sorting techniques.	
2.	Perform various hashing techniques with Linear Probe as collision resolution	
3	Implementation of Stacks, Ordinary Queue & Circular queue (Using arrays)	
4	<ul> <li>Implementation of Stack Applications like:</li> <li>o infix to postfix</li> <li>o Postfix evaluation</li> <li>o Balancing of Parenthesis</li> </ul>	
5	Implementation of all types of linked lists.	
6	Demonstrate application of linked list (eg.Sparse matrix,Stack,Queue,Priority & Double ended Queue)	
7	Create and perform various operations on BST.	
8	Implementing Heap with different operations.	
9	Create a Graph storage structure (eg. Adjacency matrix)	
10	Implementation of Graph traversal. (DFS and BFS)	
11	Create a minimum spanning tree using any method Kruskal's Algorithm or Prim's Algorithm	
12	Group project (3 to 4 members) to be given to work on one application to a real world problem like: a) Bus routes of school buses for XYZ school b) Creating a To-do list c) Building a Phonebook d)Students grade checker e) Game like Sudoku solver f) Carpooling application etc	

Note: At least 10 programs

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL12	Advanced Java Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			s)
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
02	01	50	30	20	100

### **Pre-requisite:**

1. Basic understanding of Core Java Programming.

2. Basics of web technology.

### Lab Course Objectives: Course aims to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Write programs based on Java Generics, Collection framework and Lambda expressions.
2	Develop web applications using JSP.
3	Demonstrate use of with Java Framework - Spring.
4	Build an application using Spring Framework.
5	Develop Spring applications using Spring Boot and Spring Boot RESTful Web Services.

# Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Demonstrate use of data structure and data manipulation concept using Java Collection Framework and Lambda expressions.	Understanding
CO2	Build JSP web applications using standard actions and custom tags.	Applying
CO3	Develop application using Spring Framework, Lightweight Container sand Dependency Injection with Spring.	Applying
CO4	Develop applications using Aspect Oriented Programming with Spring.	Applying
CO5	Build JDBC application with Spring using JdbcTemplate.	Creating
CO6	Develop Spring Boot Web Application and Spring Boot RESTful web services and database.	Creating

Module	Detailed Contents		CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Java Collections and Generics: Programs based on Generic classes. Java Collection Framework, List, Set and Map, Wildcards and Lambda expressions. Self Learning Topics: Collection Queues and Arrays	4	1	1

Module No.	Detailed Contents		CO No.	Ref No.
2	Introduction Java EE Programming: Programs based on JSP elements, Standard Actions, JSP Directives, Implicit objects, Error handling in JSP, Session tracking – Cookies and Session, Custom tags. Self Learning Topics: Simple Application using Servlet	4	2	1
3	Spring Framework: Programs based on using Spring Framework, dependency injection. Self Learning Topics: Bean Definition Profiles	4	3	7,8
4	Aspect Oriented Programming: Programs based on Spring AOP– Before, After, Around, After Returning and After Throwing advice, PointCuts. Self Learning Topics: AspectJ	4	4	7
5	JDBC Data Access with Spring using Oracle / MySQL database: Programs based of Spring JDBC, Jdbc Template, PreparedStatement, Callback, ResultSetExtractor and RowMapper interface. Self Learning Topics: Basic JDBC Program using DML operation	6	5	7
6	Getting Started with Spring Boot: Programs based on Spring Boot Programs based on Database and RESTful Web Services with Spring Boot. Self Learning Topics: Understanding Transaction Management in Spring	4	6	9

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

Reference No	Reference Name
1.	Java, The Complete Reference, Ninth Edition, Herbert Schildt, Oracle Press
2.	Java 6 Programming Black Book, Wiley–Dreamtech ISBN 10:

#### **Reference Books**:

	817722736X ISBN 13: 9788177227369
3	Web Enabled Commercial Application Development using java 2.0,
5.	Ivan Byaross ISBN-10: 8176563560 / ISBN-13: 978-8176563567
1	Java Server Programming java EE6, Black book, Dreamtech press.
4.	ISBN-10: 8177229362 / ISBN-13: 978-8177229
	Java Enterprise in a Nutshell, 3rd Edition A Practical Guide, Jim Farley,
5.	William Crawford, O'Reilly ISBN-13: 978-0596101428 / ISBN-10:
	0596101422
	Java EE 6 Server Programming For Professionals, Sharanam Shah and
6.	Vaishali Shah, SPD, ISBN-10: 9788184049411 / ISBN-13: 978-
	8184049411
7	Spring in Action, Craig Walls, 3rd Edition, Manning, ISBN
7.	9781935182351
0	Professional Java Development with the Spring Framework by Rod
0.	Johnsonet al.John Wiley & Sons 2005 (672 pages) ISBN:0764574833
	Beginning Spring, MertCalıskan and KenanSevindik Published by John
9.	Wiley & Sons, Inc. 10475 Crosspoint Boulevard Indianapolis, IN 46256
	www.wiley.com
10.	SpringRecipesAProblemSolutionApproach,GaryMak,JoshLongandDani
	elRubio, Apress

Reference No	Reference Name
1.	https://docs.oracle.com
2.	https://spring.io/
3.	https://www.javatpoint.com/pojo-in-java
4.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/spring/index.htm
5.	https://docs.spring.io
6.	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/spring/
7.	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/spring-boot/
8.	https://spring.io/guides/gs/spring-boot

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No.	Problem Statement			
1	Assignments on Java Generics			
	1. Write a Java Program to demonstrate a Generic Class.			
	2. Write a Java Program to demonstrate Generic Methods.			
	3. Write a Java Program to demonstrate Wildcards in Java Generics.			
2	Assignments on List Interface			
	1. Write a Java program to create List containing list of items of type			
	String and use for-each loop to print the items of the list.			
	2. Write a Java program to create List containing list of items and use			
	ListIterator interface to print items present in the list. Also print the			
	list in reverse / backward direction.			
3	Assignments on Set Interface			
	1. Write a Java program to create a Set containing list of items of type			
	String and print the items in the list using Iterator interface. Also print			
	the list in reverse / backward direction.			
	2. Write a Java program using Set interface containing list of items and			

Practical No.	Problem Statement				
	perform the following operations:				
	a. Add items in the set.				
	b. Insert items of one set in to other set.				
	c. Remove items from the set				
	d. Search the specified item in the set				
4	Assignments on Map Interface				
	1. Write a Java program using Map interface containing list of items				
	having keys and associated values and perform the following				
	operations:				
	a. Add items in the map.				
	b. Remove items from the map				
	d. Cat value of the specified law				
	a. Unsert man elements of one man in to other man				
	f. Print all keys and values of the man				
5	Assignments on Lambda Expression				
5	1 WAP using Lambda Expression to print "Hello World"				
	3 WAP using Lambda Expression with single parameters				
	4. Write a Java program using Lambda Expression with multiple				
	parameters to add two numbers.				
	5. Write a Java program using Lambda Expression to calculate the				
	following:				
	a. Convert Fahrenheit to Celsius				
	b.Convert Kilometers to Miles.				
	6. Write a Java program using Lambda Expression with or without				
	return keyword.				
	2. Write a Java program using Lambda Expression to concatenate two				
	strings.				
6	Assignments based on web application development using JSP				
	1. Create a Telephone directory using JSP and store all the information				
	within a database, so that later could be retrieved as per the				
	requirement. Make your own assumptions.				
	2. Write a JSP page to display the Registration form (Make your own				
	assumptions)				
	3. Write a JSP program to add, delete and display the records from				
	A Design Lean calculator using ISD which accents Daried of Time (in				
	4. Design Loan calculator using JSP which accepts Period of Time (in years) and Principal Loan Amount. Display the payment amount for				
	each loan and then list the loan balance and interest paid for each				
	payment over the term of the loan for the following time period and				
	interest rate.				
	a) 1 to 7 year at 5 35%				
	b) 8 to 15 year at $5.5\%$				
	c) 16 to 30 year at $5.75\%$				
	5. Write a program using JSP that displays a webpage consisting an				
	Application form for change of Study Center which can be filled by				
	any student who wants to change his/ her study center. Make				
	necessary assumptions.				
	6. Write a JSP program that demonstrates the use of JSP declaration,				
	scriptlet, directives, expression, header and footer.				

Practical	Problem Statement			
No.	Troolem Statement			
7	Assignment based Spring Framework			
	1. Write a program to print "Hello World" using spring framework.			
	2. Write a program to demonstrate dependency injection via setter			
	method.			
	3. Write a program to demonstrate dependency injection via Constructor.			
	<b>4.</b> Write a program to demonstrate Autowiring.			
8	Assignment based Aspect Oriented Programming			
	1. Write a program to demonstrate Spring AOP – before advice.			
	2. Write a program to demonstrate Spring AOP – after advice.			
	3. Write a program to demonstrate Spring AOP – around advice.			
	4. Write a program to demonstrate Spring AOP – after returning advice.			
	5. Write a program to demonstrate Spring AOP – after throwing advice.			
	<b>6.</b> Write a program to demonstrate Spring AOP – pointcuts.			
9	Assignment based Spring JDBC			
	1. Write a program to insert, update and delete records from the given			
	table.			
	2. Write a program to demonstrate PreparedStatement in Spring			
	JdbcTemplate			
	3. Write a program in Spring JDBC to demonstrate ResultSetExtractor			
	Interface			
	<b>4.</b> Write a program to demonstrate RowMapper interface to fetch the			
	records from the database.			
10	Assignment based Spring Boot and RESTful Web Services			
	1. Write a program to create a simple Spring Boot application that prints			
	a message.			
	2. Write a program to demonstrate RESTful Web Services with spring			
	boot.			
	<b>3.</b> Write a program to demonstrate Database Connection with spring			
	boot.			

Note : At least 12-14 programs

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL13	Advanced Database Management System Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work Practical Oral Te		Total	
2	1	50	30	20	100

Pre-requisite: Database Management System, SQL

#### Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Understanding functioning of advanced databases like distributed and
	ORDBMS.
2	Understand basic OLAP Operations.
3	Understand ETL transformations.
4	Understand the different data preprocessing techniques.
5	Identify the real-world problems, choose relevant data mining algorithms
	and analyze the results for respective applications.

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	
CO1	Demonstrate distributed and ORDBMS concepts	Applying
CO2	Demonstrate and analysis various OLAP operations	Analyzing
CO3	Perform ETL transformations used in building data warehouse	Applying
CO4	Demonstrate data preprocessing techniques	Applying
CO5	Implement and evaluate different data mining techniques like classification, prediction, clustering and association rule mining in R	Applying, Evaluating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	<b>Distributed Database:</b> Implementation of Partitions: Hash, Range, List, <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Composite partition	2	CO1	1
2	OLAP with Oracle: Analytical Queries Roll_UP, CUBE, First, Last, Lead, Lag, Rank AND Dense Rank, Windowing functions ROWS-N- PRECEDING AND FOLLOWING Self-Learning Topics: Cume_list, Percent_rank	4	CO2	3
3	<b>ORDBMS:</b> Implementation of, Abstract Data Type, Object table, Inheritance <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Nested ADT, Reference, Varray	2	CO1	1
4	<b>ETL through Pentaho:</b> ETL Transformation with Pentaho	4	CO3	4

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	<b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Any two more- transformation operation in Pentaho beyond the syllabus			
5	<b>Basics of R programming and Data</b> <b>Preprocessing:</b> Introduction to R, Data Types and Objects, Reading and writing data, reading data from the console Packages, loading packages, Attach, and detaching data. Loading Data from different Data Source, Data preprocessing techniques in R <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Operators, Conditional Statements and Loops, Functions, Loading data from Relational Databases, XML, Sorting, Date Conversion	4	CO4	5
6	DataMiningClassificationusingR-Programming:Implementation and Analysis of –Regression-LinearRegression,ClassificationModels(Naïve bayes, KNN, Decision Trees-ID3,C4.5)Self-Learning Topics:Implement One classificationalgorithm in Weka	6	CO5	5,6
7	Data Mining Clustering and Association using R- Programming: Implementation of Market Basket Analysis and Clustering. APRIORI, KMEAN, AGGLOMERATIVESelf-Learning Topics: Implementation clustering, association in Weka	4	CO5	5,6

### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - o Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name			
1	Ramakrishnan, Raghu, Johannes Gehrke, Database Management			
	Systems, Vol. 3, McGraw-Hill, 2003.			
2	Ponniah, Paulraj, Data warehousing fundamentals: a comprehensive			
	guide for IT professionals, John Wiley & sons, 2004.			
3	SQL & PL/SQL for ORACLE 11g Black Book by P.S. Deshpande,			
	DreamTech Press Publishing, ISBN NO: 9788177229400			
4	Pentaho Data Integration Cookbook Second Edition. PACKT			

	Publishing, Second Edition ISBN 978-1-78328-067-4
5	John M. Quick, "Statistical Analysis with R", PACKT Publishing,
	2015ISBN NO: 9781849512084, 9781849512084
6	G.K. Gupta, "Introduction to data mining with case studies", PHI
	Learning Publishing, ISBN: 9788120350021, 8120350022

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://docs.oracle.com/en/database/oracle/oracle-database/19/vldbg/ partition- concepts.html
2	https://docs.oracle.com/en/database/oracle/oracle- database/21/olaxs/olap-functions.html
3	https://docs.oracle.com/cd/A97630_01/server.920/a96524/c14ordb.htm
4	http://cookbook-r.com
5	https://www.r-project.org/about.html
6	"Statistical Analysis with R - a quick start", Oleg Nenadic, Walter Zucchini, September 2004, http://www.statoek.wiso.uni-goettingen.de /mitarbeiter /ogi /pub /r_workshop.pdf
7	https://www.rstudio.com/
8	http://www.r-project.org/doc/bib/R-books.html

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement			
1	Implementation of Data partitioning through Hash. Range and List			
-	partitioning			
2	Implementation of Analytical queries like Roll_UP, CUBE, First, Last,			
	Lead, Lag, Rank AND Dense Rank and Windowing functions-			
	preceding rows, following and rows between			
3	Implementation of ORDBMS concepts like ADT (Abstract Data			
	Types), Object table and Inheritance			
4	Implementation of ETL transformation with Pentaho like Copy data			
	from Source (Table/Excel/ Oracle) and store it to Target (Table / Excel			
	/ Oracle), Adding sequence, Adding Calculator, Concatenation of two			
	fields, splitting of two fields, Number Range, String Operations,			
	Sorting data, Implement the merge join transformation on tables,			
	Implement data validations on the table data.			
5	Introduction to basics of R programming: - Install packages, loading			
	packages Data types, checking type of variable, printing variable and			
	objects (Vector, Matrix, List, Factor, Data frame, Table) cbind-ing and			
	rbind-ing, Keading and Writing data. setwd (), getwd (), data (), rm (),			
	Attaching and Detaching data. Reading data from the consol. Loading			
	data trom different data sources. (CSV, Excel)			
6	Implementation of Data preprocessing techniques like, Naming and			
	Renaming variables, adding a new variable. Dealing with missing data.			
7	Dealing with categorical data. Data reduction using subsetting			
/	Implementation and analysis of Linear regression.			
8	Implementation and analysis of Classification algorithms - Naive			
	Bayesian			

	9	Implementation and analysis of Classification algorithms - K-Nearest		
		Neighbor		
	10 Implementation and analysis of Classification algorithms - ID3, C4.5			
	11	Implementation and analysis of Apriori Algorithm using Market		
		Basket Analysis.		
	12	Implementation and analysis of clustering algorithms - K-Means		
	13	Implementation and analysis of clustering algorithms - Agglomerative		
No	Note: At least 12-14 programs			

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL14	Web Technologies Lab				
<b>Contact Hours</b>	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)		)	
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
04	02	50	30	20	100

**Pre-requisite:** Basic understanding of fundamentals of Web Technologies and JavaScript

### Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective	
1	Create simple websites based on Node.js features	
2	Demonstrate database connectivity and operations	
3	Construct basic applications using ReactJS	
4	Design SPA using ReactJS	

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Build websites making use of various Node.js features	Applying
CO2	Design a dynamic web application enabled with database connectivity	
CO3	Demonstrate React fundamentals and components of ReactJS	Applying
<b>CO4</b>	Build an end to end application using ReactJS	Creating

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Introduction to Node.js, Modules and Events: What is Node.js, Advantages of Node.js, Node.js Process Model, Traditional Web Server Model, Setup Development Environment: Installation of Node.js on Windows, Working in REPL, Node JS Console Standard Callback Pattern, Event Emitter Pattern, Event Types, Event Emitter API, Creating an Event Emitter, Defer Execution of a Function, Cancel Execution of a Function Self-Learning Topics: Additional Events	08	CO1	
2	File Handling& HTTP Web Server : File Paths, fs Module, Opening a file, Reading from a file, Writing to a file, Closing a file. HTTP request/response object, Headers, Piping, Shutting down the server Self-Learning Topics: TCP server	08	CO1	

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
3	<b>Databases :</b> Connect and Communicate with a MySQL Database, Adding data to the database, CRUD operations <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Working with any other database	06	CO2	
4	Introduction to ReactJs:Setting up Reactenvironment,Create ReactApp,understanding JSXSelf-Learning Topics:XML	06	CO3	
5	Components and Events:Component Life cycle, Functional, class and rendering components, components in files, Props: react props and passing and accessing props, DOM events(click, change, blur, keyup) Self-Learning Topics: CSS, SCSS	12	CO3 CO4	
6	Forms, Hooks and Routing: Forms–Handling user input with forms, Form validation techniques, Hooks- useState, useEffect, useContext, React Router Self-Learning Topics: Custom Hooks	12	CO4	

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - o Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name	
1	Powell TA, Powell TA. HTML & CSS: the complete reference. New York: McGraw-Hill; 2010. ISBN No. 9780071496292	
2	Haverbeke M. Eloquent Javascript: A modern introduction to programming. No Starch Press; 2018. ISBN No. 9781593279509	
3	Teixeira P. Professional Node.js: Building Javascript based scalable software. John Wiley & Sons; 2012. ISBN No. 9781118185469	
4	Brown E. Web development with node and express: leveraging the JavaScript stack. O'Reilly Media; 2014. ISBN No. 9781491949306	

5	ReactJS by Example: Building Modern Web Applications with React, Vipul A M, Prathamesh Sonpatki: PACKT publications
6	React Front to Back 2022, byBrad Traversy, Packt publication
7	Beginning ReactJs Foundations, Building User Interfaces with ReactJS, An approachable Guide by Chris Minnick

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://www.coursera.org/learn/server-side-nodejs
2	https://www.w3schools.com/nodejs/
3	https://www.w3schools.com/react/
4	https://react.dev/
5	https://softchris.github.io/react-book/#/
6	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/reactjs/index.htm

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement						
1	Create an application to demonstrate Node.js Modules						
2	Create an application to demonstrate various Node.js Events						
3	Create an application to demonstrate Node.js Functions						
4	Using File Handling demonstrate all basic file operations (Create, write, read, delete)						
5	Create an HTTP Server and perform operations on it						
6	Create an application to establish a connection with the MySQL database and perform basic database operations on it						
7	Create an application in ReactJS to implement component life cycle						
8	Create an application to implement class and functional component in ReactJS						
9	Create an application in ReactJSto import and export the files (components)						
10	Create an application to implement state and props						
11	Create an application in ReactJSto use DOM events						
12	Create an application in ReactJSform and add client and server side validation						
13	Create an application to implement React Hooks						
14	Create SPA using React Router						
C				Examination Scheme			
----------------	--------------------	-------	----------	--------------------	--------	------	-------
Course Code	Course Name	Hours	Assigned	Term Work	Pract.	Oral	Total
MCAP11	Mini Project 1A	02	01	25	-	25	50

**Pre-requisite: NIL** 

### Lab Course Objectives: The course is aimed to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Conceptualize knowledge with emphasis on teamwork, effective communication, critical thinking and problem solving skills.
2	Adapt to a rapidly changing environment by having learned and applied new skills and new technologies.
3	Acquaint with the process of applying basic computer applications and provide solutions to the problems in various application domains.

Lab Course Outcomes: On successful completion of course learner / student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	<b>Bloom Level</b>
CO1	Demonstrate the ability to produce a technical document.	Understanding
CO2	Apply software project management skills during project work.	Applying
CO3	Build small groups to work effectively in team on medium scale computing projects.	Creating
CO4	Design and evaluate solutions for complex problems.	Creating

### **Guidelines for Mini Project:**

- 1. Students shall form a group of 2 to 3 students.
- 2. Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problems in consultation with the faculty Supervisor / Guide / HOD / Internal Committee of faculties. The project contact hours shall be allotted in the timetable and 2 hours workload shall be considered for the guide / supervisor.
- 3. Students shall submit an implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.
- 4. A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein the group can record weekly work progress, Guide / Supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.
- 5. Faculty may give inputs during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self-learning.
- 6. Students in a group shall understand the problem effectively, propose multiple solutions and select the best possible solution in consultation with Guide / Supervisor.
- 7. Students shall convert the best solution into a working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- 8. The solution to be validated with proper justification and project report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.

### Assessment of Mini Project:

### I) Term work (25 Marks):

- The progress of the mini project to be evaluated on a continuous basis.
- In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.
- Distribution of Termwork marks shall be as below;

Marks awarded by guide / supervisor based on log book	10 Marks
Self contribution and use of skillset in project	10 Marks
Quality of Project report	05 Marks

### II) Mini Project Examination (Oral 25 Marks):

- Mini project evaluation will be done at Institute level by alumni or industry experts
- Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai.
- The students shall present a seminar on Mini project and demonstrate their understanding of need / problem.
- Mini Project shall be evaluated through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of examiner at Institute level.
- Mini Project shall be assessed based on following points:
  - Quality of survey / need identification.
  - Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
  - Innovativeness in solutions.
  - Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution.
  - Cost effectiveness.
  - Societal impact.
  - Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements.
  - Effective use of skill sets.
  - Contribution of an individual as a member or leader.
  - Clarity in written and oral communication.

# Semester - II

# Semester II

<b>Course Code</b>		Course Name				
MCA21		Resea	rch Methodolog	gy		
Tea	aching Sche	me:	Cruck		3	
Contac	t Hours (Per	r Week)	Crea	its Assigned	a	
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory Tutorial Total			
3	1	4	3	1	4	
	E	xamination Sch	eme (Marks)			
Intern	al Assessme	nt (IA)				
Continuous			End Sem.	Term	Total	
Assessment	Test	I otal (IA)	Examination	Work	(Marks)	
CA)		$(\mathbf{CA} + \mathbf{Iest})$				
25	25	50	50	25	125	

**Pre-requisite:** Basic knowledge of Mathematics for Data Analysis, Software, Internet

**Course Objectives:** The Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Understand Research and Research Process and their types
2	Identify Research Methodology for suitable research design ,data collection and analysis.
3	Acquaint students with identifying problems for research and apply them.
4	Promote Ethical Research Practices.
5	Compare and conclude research findings.
6	Illustrate role of AI in Research.

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	<b>Bloom Level</b>
CO1	Demonstrate knowledge of research concepts and processes	Understanding
CO2	Perform literature reviews, prepare the key elements of a research proposal	Applying
CO3	Compare and contrast quantitative and qualitative research	Analyzing
CO4	Define and develop a possible research interest area using specific research design	Applying
CO5	Explain the rationale of research ethics and its importance	Understanding
CO6	Identify use of AI and plagiarism detection tools for report writing	Applying

### **Course Contents:**

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	<b>Introduction and Basic Research Concepts:</b> Research – Definition; Concept of Construct, Postulate, Proposition, Thesis, Hypothesis, Law, Principle. Research methods vs	8	CO1	Ref.2 Chapter 1

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	Methodology, Need of Research in Business			
	and Social Sciences, Objectives of Research,			
	Issues and Problems in Research,			
	Self Learning Topics: Characteristics of			
	Research: Systematic, Valid, Verifiable,			
	Empirical and Critical			
2	<b>Research types and Design</b> : Basic Research, Applied Research, Descriptive Research, Analytical Research, Empirical Research, Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches <b>Research Design</b> : Meaning, Types and Significance, Sample Design – Meaning and Significance Essentials of a good sampling Stages in Sample Design Sampling methods/techniques Sampling Errors	8	CO3 CO4	Ref.2 Chapter 3
	Self Learning Topics: types of Sampling			
3	<b>Research Methodology</b> Meaning of Research Methodology ,Stages in Scientific Research Process: Identification and Selection of Research Problem, Formulation of Research Problem, Review of Literature, Formulation of Hypothesis, Formulation of research Design, Sample Design, Data Collection, Data Analysis, Hypothesis testing and Interpretation of Data, Preparation of Research Report <b>Self Learning Topics</b> : types of Hypothesis	8	CO2	Ref.6 Chapter 13
4	Formulating Research Problem Considerations: Relevance, Interest, Data Availability, Choice of data, Analysis of data, Generalization, Interpretation, and analysis Validity Testing Self Learning Topics: importance of	6	CO4	Ref.2 Chapter 2
	Interpretation			
5	Ethical Issues, Ethical Committees,Commercialization, copyright, royalty,Intellectual Property rights and patent law,Track Related aspects of intellectual propertyRights, Reproduction of published material,Plagiarism, Citation and Acknowledgement,Reproducibility and accountability.Self Learning Topics: Steps of patent filing	5	CO5	Ref 3, 5
	Testing & Report writing Preparation of the			
6	report on conclusion reached, Suggestions and Recommendation Leveraging AI Tools and Plagiarism Detection Introduction: Overview of AI tools and their impact on research, Importance of plagiarism	5	CO6	Ref.2 Chapter 19
	detection in maintaining academic integrity. Idea Generation and Background Research			

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	E.g Research Rabbit, Iris.ai, scite.ai			
	Writing Research			
	e.g Jasper AI, WriteSonic Grammar and style			
	improvement			
	e.g Grammarly, Memrise Plagiarism Check			
	e.g. Quetext, GPTZero Citation and Reference			
	Management			
	e.g trianka.ai, scholarcy Editing and			
	Proofreading			
	e.g trianka.ai, proofreader			

Reference	Reference Name
1	Garg.B.L., Karadia, R., Agarwal, F. and Agarwal, U.K., 2002. An
	introduction to Research Methodology, RBSA Publishers.
2	Kothari, C.R.(2008). Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques.
	Second Edition. New Age International Publishers, New Delhi.
3	Pruzan, Peter, Research Methodology, The Aims, Practices and Ethics
	of Science, ISBN 978-3-319-27167-5
4	Dawson, Catherine, 2002, Practical Research Methods, New Delhi, UBS
	Publishers Distributors
5	Wadehra, B.L.2000. Law relating to patents, trade marks, copyright
	designs and geographical indications. Universal Law Publishing.
6	Kumar Ranjit, 2005, Research Methodology-A Step-by-Step Guide for
	Beginners, (2nded), Singapore, Pearson Education

### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name	
INO		
1	https://www.wisdomjobs.com/e-university/research-methodology-	
	tutorial-355.html	
2	https://academicguides.waldenu.edu/library/srmo/tutorials	
3	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc24_ge41/preview	
4	https://alison.com/topic/learn/125426/definition-and-types-of-scientific-	
	research	
5	https://www.classcentral.com/course/research-methodologies-89903	

# **Research Methodology Tutorials**

Sr. No.	Detailed Content	Hrs
1	Defining a Research Problem in the area of interest	1
2	Literature Review of the Research Problem - Case Study	1
3	Research Design of the problem - Case Study	1
4	Sampling Design of the problem - Case Study	1
5	Measurement And Scaling Techniques to be used - Case Study	1
6	Formation of hypothesis Methods of Data Collection for the research problem - Case Study	1
7	Processing & Analysis Of Data for the research problem - Case Study	1

8	Hypothesis testing - Case Study	1
9	Interpretation & Report Writing - Case Study	1
10	Overview of AI technologies and their applications in research case study	1
11	Leveraging Google Scholar for AI-powered literature searches case study	1
12	Using <b>Grammarly f</b> or plagiarism detection and grammar checking case study	1

### Assessment:

### **Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks**

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- **3.** Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- **4.** Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- **6.** First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name						
MCA22	А	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning					
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Credits Assigned				
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total		
3		3	3		3		
	Examination Scheme (Marks)						
Interr	nal Assessmer	nt (IA)					
Continuous Assessment (CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	End Sem. Examination	Term Work	Total (Marks)		
25	25	50	50		100		

### **Pre-requisite:**

- Mathematical Foundation for Computer Science Advanced Database Management System •
- •

### Course Objectives: The course aims to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Understand different AI concepts and Develop an understanding of problem-
	solving techniques in Artificial Intelligence
2	Acquire knowledge of artificial intelligence search strategies.
3	Learn to design and build neural network models
4	Provide an understanding of the foundational principles of Machine Learning
	Techniques.
5	Acquaint regression methods, classification methods, and clustering methods.
6	Understand how to enhance accuracy and resilience in forecasting by merging
	predictions from multiple models

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of the course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Understand different AI concepts and Develop an understanding of problem-solving techniques in Artificial Intelligence	Understanding
CO2	Apply Artificial intelligence techniques for problem-solving and acquire knowledge of artificial intelligence search strategies	Applying
CO3	Identify and analyze different types of models of artificial neural networks	Applying
CO4	Analyze the fundamentals of machine learning, the learning algorithms, and the paradigms of supervised and unsupervised learning	Analyzing
CO5	Analyze and interpret the predictive performance of machine learning models	Applying
CO6	Identify methods to enhance accuracy and resilience in forecasting by merging predictions from multiple models	Applying

Module No	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No	Ref
1	Introduction: Artificial Intelligence, Application of AI, AI Problems, Problem Formulation, Intelligent Agents, Types of Agents, Agent Environments, PEAS representation for an Agent, Architecture of Intelligent Agents. Syntax & Semantic for Propositional logic, Syntax & Semantic for First Order Predicate Logic, Properties for Well-Formed Formula (WFF), Resolution: Resolution Basics, Conversion to clausal form, Resolution of proposition logic, Unification of predicates. Self-Study Topics: Expert systems	6	CO1	2,3
2	Search Strategies: Solving problems by searching, Search-Issues in the Design of Search Programs, Un- Informed Search-BFS, DFS; Informed Search (Heuristic Search Techniques) - Generate-And-Test, Hill Climbing, Best-First Search, A* Algorithm, Alpha-beta search algorithm, Problem Reduction, AO*Algorithm, Constraint Satisfaction, Means-Ends Analysis Self-Study Topics: Tabu search	8	CO2	1,2,3
3	Neural Networks: Neural Networks- Introduction to Neural Networks, Model of Artificial Neuron, Learning rules, and various activation functions. Perceptron Networks, Adaline, Multilayer Perceptrons, Optimization algorithm- Gradient decent, Tuning the Network Size	6	CO3	1,2, 4,6
4	Introduction to Machine Learning: Introduction. Motivation and role of machine learning in computer science and problem-solving, Different types of learning, Hypothesis space and inductive bias, Training and test sets, cross-validation, Evaluation Confusion Matrix, Precision, Recall Bias and Variance, Concept of overfitting, underfitting, Parameters, Hyper parameters Feature Selection: forward search, backward search, univariate, multivariate feature selection approach, Feature reduction (Principal Component Analysis) Supervised Learning and Unsupervised Learning, Introduction to reinforcement learning Self-Study Topics: Density Based Clustering, K- medoid, Feature selection – feature ranking and subset selection	6	CO4	7,8,9, 11,12
5	Forecasting and Learning Theory: Regression: Non-linear regression, Logistic regression, Probability and Bayes Learning: Bayesian Learning, Naïve Bayes, Bayesian Belief networks, Introduction, Optimal Separating Hyperplane, Separating data with	8	CO5	7,8, 9,10

	maximum margin, Support Vector Machine (SVM),			
	Finding the maximum margin, The Non-Separable			
	Case: Soft Margin Hyperplane, Kernel Trick, Defining			
	Kernels			
	Clustering: Expectation – Maximization Algorithm,			
	Supervised Learning after Clustering, Choosing the			
	number of clusters Bias/variance tradeoff, Tuning			
	Model Complexity			
	Self-Study Topics: Maximum Likelihood Estimation			
	<b>Ensemble Methods:</b> Mixture Models, Classifier using			
	multiple samples of the data set, Random forest,			
	Improving classifier by focusing on error, weak			
6	learner with a decision stump, Bagging, Stacking,	6	CO6	7,10
	Boosting, AdaBoost algorithm, Classifying with			
	AdaBoost Bootstrapping and cross-validation.			
	Self-Study Topics: SMO Algorithm			

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	George F Luger, Artificial Intelligence, Fifth Edition-2009, Pearson
1	Education Publications, ISBN-978-81-317-2327-2
	Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach,
2	, Pearson Education / Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2009.ISBN-13:
	9780136042594
	Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, S.B. Nair, Artificial Intelligence, 3rd Edition,
3	Tata McGraw Hill-2008., ISBN 10: 0070087709 / ISBN 13:
	9780070087705
4	Anandita Das, Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing for Beginners-
	,2nd Edition, Shroff Publication, ISBN- 9789351106159
	Nils J. Nilsson, Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis, Morgan
5	Kaufmann Publishers, Harcourt Asia Pvt. Ltd., 2000, ISBN-1-55860-535-
	5
6	Kumar Satish, Neural Networks, Second edition Tata McGraw Hill-,2013,
	ISBN1259006166, 9781259006166
7	Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, PHI, Third Edition,
	ISBN No. 978-81-203- 5078-6. (this can be made in the textbook)
8	Peter Harrington, Machine Learning in Action . Manning Publications,
	April 2012, ISBN 9781617290183
9	Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill, First Edition, ISBN No.
	0-07115467-1.
10	Christopher M. Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning,
10	McGraw-Hill, ISBN No. 978-81-322-0906-5
	Shai Shalev-Shwartz and Shai Ben David, Understanding Machine
11	Learning From Theory to Algorithms, Cambridge University Press, First
	Edition, ISBN No. 978-1-107-05713-5
12	Margaret H.Dhunam- Datamining Introductory and Advanced topics

### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	nptel.ac.in-A first course in Artificial Intelligence-Deepak Khemani,
2	nptel.ac.in -Introduction to machine learning – Balaraman Ravindran, IIT Madras

### Assessment:

### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

The following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class test of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module wil l be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name						
MCA23		Information Security					
Tea Contact	ching Scher Hours (Per	ne: Week)	Cred	its Assigned			
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total		
3		3	3		3		
	Examination Scheme (Marks)						
Interna	al Assessmer	nt (IA)					
Continuous Assessment (CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	End Sem. Examination	Term Work	Total (Marks)		
25	25	50	50		100		

# **Pre-requisite:** Computer Networks **Course Objectives:** Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Understand the concepts of Information Security, cryptography and its applications
2	Familiarize various authentication and integrity techniques available
3	Understand firewalls and intrusion detection systems.
4	Familiarize relevant security parameters in the web, internet, database and operating systems

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Discuss the requirement of information security, private and public key algorithms and to examine the mathematics of cryptography	Understanding
CO 2	Analyze authentication and integrity techniques available	Analyzing
CO 3	Interpret the importance of firewalls and intrusion detection systems and signatures.	Understanding
CO 4	Relate to the security issues and technologies used in the web, internet, database and operating system	Understanding

### **Course Contents:**

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Introduction: Introduction to Information Security, principles, services and attacks, functional requirements of security, Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptography. Mathematics of cryptography: Modular Arithmetic Additive Inverse, Multiplicative Inverse Self- learning topics: Need for security, Security approaches, current trends in security	5	CO1	1
2	<b>Cryptography and Authentication:</b> <b>Cryptography:</b> Euclidean Algorithm and Extended	8	CO2	3

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	Euclidean Algorithm. Stream Cipher and Block Cipher, Concept of Confusion and Diffusion. Modes of Operation of Block Cipher: ECB, CBC, OFB, CFB, DES, RSA, Numerical on RSA <b>Authentication</b> : Types of Authentication, Biometric Authentication and Third Party Authentication using KDC and Kerberos Version 5, Mutual Authentication, Reflection Attack <b>Self- learning topics:</b> Variations of DES – 2DES and 3DES, Symmetric and Asymmetric Key			
3	Cryptography together <b>Digital certificates and integrity</b> Digital Signature Concept, Compare Digital Signature with Public Key Cryptography, Digital Signature Schema. Public Key Infrastructure (PKI): Private key management, Public Key Cryptography Standards (PKCS). Digital Certificate Creation Steps, X.509 Certificate, Certificate Revocation <b>Integrity</b> : Message Integrity, Hash functions Properties <b>Algorithm</b> : MDC, MAC, HMAC, MD5, SHA -512 <b>Self-learning topics</b> : PKIX model, Data integrity threats	8	CO2	1,6
4	<b>Internet and web security</b> SSL, IP Sec, Email Security- PGP, PEM, Email attacks Web services Security: web app versus web service concept, WS-Security, SOAP web service, SAML assertion <b>Self-learning topics</b> : Browser attacks, web attacks, obtaining user or website data. SET, SSL Vs SET, S/MIME	8	CO3	1,6
5	Firewall and IDS: Firewall: Introduction, Characteristic, Types : Packet Filter, Stateful and Stateless Packet Filter, Attacks of Packet Filter, Circuit Level and Application Level Firewall, Bastion Host, Firewall Configurations. Intrusion: What is Intrusion, Intruders, Intrusion Detection, Behavior of Authorized user and Intruder, Approaches for Intrusion Detection: Statistical Anomaly Detection and Rule based Detection. Audit Record and Audit Record Analysis. Self-learning topics: Virtual Private Network (VPN) Honey Pot	6	CO3	2,5
6	<b>Database and OS Security:</b> Introduction to database, Security requirements of	5	CO4	1

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	database, sensitive data, Database access control,			
	inference, Security in operating systems: Operating			
	System Structure, Security Features of Ordinary			
	Operating Systems, Operating System Tools to			
	Implement Security Functions			
	Self-learning topics: Cryptographic Toolkits,			
	Rootkit: Phone Rootkit, TDSS Rootkits			

Reference No	Reference Name		
1	Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, William		
	Stallings		
2	Atul Kahate, "Cryptography and Network Security", Mc Graw Hill		
3	Cryptography and Network Security, Behrouz A Forouzan		
4	Computer Security, WilliamStallings, Edition6		
5	Cryptography And Information Security, V.K. Pachghare		
6	Network Security and Cryptography: Bernard Menezes, CENGAGE		
0	Learning		
7	Cryptography and Network Security, Behrouz A Forouzan		
8	Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics,		
	Frameworks and Best practices: Nina Godbole		
9	The complete reference Information Security by Mark Rhodes-ousley		

### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/cryptography/data_integrity_in_cryptogr aphy.htm
2	https://www.unf.edu/public/cop4610/ree/Notes/PPT/PPT8E/CH15- OS8e.pdf
3	https://www.w3.org/Security/security-resource
4	https://www.sophos.com/en-us/labs/security-threat-report.aspx
5	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/cryptography/data_integrity_in_cryptogr aphy.htm

### Assessment:

### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies / Presentations / Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director / Principal / HOD / Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.

• Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAE241		Internet of Things			
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Cred	its Assigned	d
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
3	-	3	3	-	3
	Exa	mination Sche	me (Marks)		
Internal A	ssessment	(IA)			
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	End Sem. Examination	Term Work	Total (Marks)
25	25	50	50		100

**Pre-requisite:** 1. Knowledge of Computer Networks. 2. Basics of Cloud.

### Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Explain the basics of IoT, M2M, IoT enabling technologies, characteristics of IoT systems and IoT levels.
2	Explain IoT reference models and Architecture Reference Model (ARM) for IoT.
3	Explain the IoT protocols, IoT security aspects. generic design methodology.
4	Identify various phases in IoT generic design methodology.
5.	Explain the concept of Cloud and Web of Things
6	Discuss IoT applicability in various domains.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Compare M2M and IoT; characteristics of IoT systems, discuss applicability of IoT enabling technologies, and IoT levels.	Understanding
CO2	Explain IoT reference models and Architecture Reference Model (ARM) for IoT.	Understanding
CO3	Examine various protocols for IoT and IoT security aspects.	Analyzing
CO4	Identify various phases in IoT generic design methodology.	Apply
CO5	Utilize cloud and web based concepts in IoT.	Apply
<b>CO6</b>	Identify the applications of IoT in various domains.	Apply

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Module: Introduction to IoT and M2M: M2M to IoT – The Vision: Introduction: From M2M to IoT o A brief background, o M2M communication, o Differing characteristics Definition & Characteristics of IoT Physical Design of IoT- Things in IoT Logical Design of IoT- IoT Functional Blocks , IoT Communication Models , IoT Communication APIs IoT Enabling Technologies- Wireless Sensor Networks , Cloud Computing, Big Data Analytics, Communication Protocols, Embedded Systems IoT Levels :- Level-1 to 6 Self-Learning Topics: M2M to IoT – A Market Perspective	9	1	1
2	<ul> <li>M2M to IoT – An Architectural Overview</li> <li>Module: IoT Architecture: Introduction</li> <li>State of the Art         <ul> <li>European Telecommunications Standards Institute M2M/oneM2M</li> <li>Open Geospatial Consortium architecture</li> </ul> </li> <li>Architecture Reference Model: Introduction,</li> <li>o Reference model and architecture,</li> <li>o IoT reference model</li> <li>IoT domain model, Information model,</li> <li>Functional model, Communication model, Safety,</li> <li>privacy, trust, security model.</li> <li>o IoT Reference Architecture: Introduction,</li> <li>Functional view, Information view, Deployment and</li> <li>operational view</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Other relevant architectural</li> </ul>	9	2	3
3	<ul> <li>Module: IoT Protocols and Security:         <ul> <li>IoT Protocols: Protocol Standardization for IoT Efforts, M2M and WSN Protocols, Issues with IoT Standardization, Unified Data Standards, Protocols – IEEE 802.15.4, BACnet Protocol, Modbus, KNX, ZigBee Architecture, Network layer, APS layer.</li> <li>IoT Security: Need for IoT Security, IoTVulnerabilities, Elements of IoT Security, IoT Security best practices, Threat Modelling an IoT system.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Basics of Internet Protocols, Basic understanding of cryptography</li> </ul>	6	3	4, 2
4	Module: IoT Platform Design Methodology:           •         Purpose and requirement specification	4	4	1

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	<ul> <li>Process specification</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Domain model specification</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Information model specification</li> </ul>			
	• Service specifications			
	<ul> <li>IoT level specification</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Functional view specification</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Operational view specification</li> </ul>			
	• Device and component integration			
	<ul> <li>Application development</li> </ul>			
	Self-Learning Topics: Basics of DFD, UML			
	Modelling.			
	Module: Web of Things and Cloud of Things:			
	Web of Things: Web of Things versus Internet of			
	Things, Two Pillars of the Web, WoT Portals and			
	Business Intelligence.			
5	<b>Cloud of Things</b> : Introduction to Cloud Computing,	6	5	4
	Cloud Middleware, Mobile Cloud Computing, The			
	Cloud of Things Architecture.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Basics of Web and Cloud,			
	Cloud Standards.			
	Module: Domain Specific IoTs:			
	Home Automation			
	o Smart Lighting			
	o Smart Appliances			
	o Intrusion Detection			
	o Smoke/Gas Detectors			
	Cities			
	o Smart Parking			
	o Smart Roads			
	o Structural Health Monitoring			
	Environment			
	o Weather Monitoring			
	o Air Pollution Monitoring			
	o Forest Fire Detection			1,7,
6	o River Floods Detection	6	6	Web
U	Health Care	0	0	Ref
	<ul> <li>Clinical Care</li> </ul>			1-6
	<ul> <li>Remote Monitoring</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Healthcare Solutions Using Smartphones</li> </ul>			
	Energy			
	o Smart Grids			
	o Renewable Energy Systems			
	o Prognostics			
	Retail			
	o Inventory Management			
	o Smart Payments			
	o Smart Vending Machines			
	Agriculture			
	• Smart Irrigation			
	<ul> <li>Smart Greenhouses</li> </ul>			

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	• Cattle monitoring and management			
	• Smart farming (e.g. Precision Farming,			
	Agricultural Drones, and Predictive Analytics			
	etc.)			
	Military			
	• Gather Battlefield awareness in advance			
	<ul> <li>Augmented Reality Remote Training</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Target Recognition and Autonomous</li> </ul>			
	Reconnaissance			
	Industrial IoT -(IIoT)			
	• Predictive Maintenance			
	<ul> <li>Worker &amp; Plant Safety</li> </ul>			
	• Remote Monitoring			
	Self-Learning Topics: Environment, Agriculture,			
	Case Study on Logistics and Health & Lifestyle			

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-
	Approach)", 1 st Edition, VPT, 2014
2	IoT Security for Dummies, Lawrence Miller, John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
3	From Machine-to-Machine to the Internet of Things: Introduction to a
	New Age of Intelligence, Jan Holler, Vlasios Tsiatsis, Catherine
	Mulligan, Stefan Aves and StamatisKarnouskos, David Boyle,
	ELSEVIER
4	The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspectiv, By Honbo
	Zhou
5	Practical Internet of Things Security, Brian Russell, Drew Van Duren,
	PACKT publishing
6	The Internet of Things: Connecting Objects, HakimaChaouchi
7	Internet of Things in Healthcare -Sankeerthana Neelam Chapter 2

### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	https://www.analyticssteps.com/blogs/7-applications-iot-defence-and-
	military#google_vignette
2	https://vikaspedia.in/agriculture/ict-applications-in-agriculture/iot-in-
	agriculture
3	https://www.iotforall.com/smart-farming-future-of-agriculture
4	https://nix-united.com/blog/top-10-industrial-iot-applications-with-real-
	life-examples/
5	https://www.analyticssteps.com/blogs/7-applications-iot-defence-and- military
6	extension://efaidnbmnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://hospitecnia.com/s
	1tes/default/files/158829199/3158829199/.pdf

#### Assessment:

### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module wil l be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAE242	<b>Robotic Process Automation</b>				
Teach Contact F	Cred	its Assigne	d		
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
3		3	3		3
	Exa	mination Scher	ne (Marks)		
Internal	t (IA)	Fnd Sem	Term	Total	
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)
25	25	50	50		100

# **Pre-requisite:** Software Engineering, Basics of Computer Science **Course Objectives:** Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Explain the concepts of Robotic Process Automation
2	Explain the process methodologies for BOT development
3	Apply knowledge BOT development for intelligent automation
4	Explore various RPA tools with their specifications

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Define the key concepts of Robotic Process Automation and evolution.	Remembering
CO2	Demonstrate development of BOT with specific tools	Understanding
CO3	Apply RPA implementation cycle considering security and scaling	Applying
CO4	Examine specifications of RPA tools and justify applications of appropriate tool for problem.	Analyzing
CO5	Assess performance of BOTs in context of intelligent automation	Evaluating

### **Course Contents:**

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Introduction to RPA: What is RPA, Flavors of RPA, History of RPA, Benefits of RPA, RPA compared to BPA, BPM and BPO, Levels of RPA, Skills Required for RPA, RPA Lifecycle, RPA Use Cases Self-Learning Topics: Evolution of RPA Current Status of RPA Utilization and Value	5	1,2	1
2	<b>Process Methodologies and Planning:</b> Lean, Six Sigma, Applying Lean and Six Sigma to RPA, Agile technology for RPA, Relationship between RPA and Workload Automation	5	1,2	3,4

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1100	Self-Learning Topics: Other relevant		1100	1101
	architectural views Planning: ROI for RPA,			
	BOT Development			
	Analysis of Business Process and development of			
	BOT,			
	Packages used in Automation Anywhere,			
3	Packages used in UIPath,	8	1,2	2
	Best practices for BOT Development,			
	Evaluating BOT Performance			
	Error Handling			
	Self-Learning Topics: Learning UiPath Studio			
	Data Preparation, Testing, Monitoring and			
	Deployment for RPA:			
	Testing, Monitoring, Type of Data for RPA,		2	2
4	Process Mining with RPA, Managing RPA	6	2	3
	Implementation Cycle.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Security, Scaling for RPA			
	I types of Algorithm			
	Cognitive Automation Intelligent Process			
	Automation or IDA Examples of cognitive PDA			
5	Web Scrapping Types of BOTs Examples of	6	245	3
5	BOTs	U	2,7,3	5
	Self-Learning Tonics: Difference between RPA			
	BOT and ChatBOTs			
	Security of BOT:			
	Security Challenges for RPA, Secured BOT			
	Development and Secured BOT Deployment,	2	224	4
0	secured BOT architecture design, security	2	2,3,4	4
	requirements through threat modeling			
	Self-Learning Topics: Risks for RPA.			
	RPA Technologies & Case Studies:			
	RPA Tools: UIPath, Automation Anywhere,			
7	Open Source RPA, Resilient Automation,	8	2,4,5	5,6
	Case studies of RPA implementation			
	Self-Learning Topic: RPA Best Practice			

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Tom Taulli, "The Robotic Process Automation Handbook: A Guide to
	Implementing RPA Systems", 1st Edition, 2019
	Mathias Kirchmer, Peter Franz and Danny Bathmaker, "Value-Driven
2	Robotic Process Automation Enabling Effective Digital
	Transformation", October 2019
3	Richard Murdoch, "Robotic Process Automation: Guide to Building
	Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks and Become an RPA
	Consultant", May 2018.
4	GerardusBlokdyk, "Robotic Process Automation Rpa A Complete

	Guide - 2020 Edition", 1st Edition, 5STARCooks, 2019.
5	Alok Mani Tripathi, "Learning Robotic Process Automation", 2018,
	Packt Publishing
6	Lim Mei Ying, "Robotic Process Automation with Blue Prism Quick
	Start Guide", November 2018, Packt Publishing

### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://resources.automationanywhere.com/articles
2	https://www.automationanywhere.com/in/solutions
3	https://www.infobeans.com/robotic-process-automation-lifecycle
4	https://university.automationanywhere.com/rpa-courses/
5	https://www.uipath.com/blog/the-evolution-of-rpa-past-present-and- future
6	https://university.automationanywhere.com/rpa-learning- trails/business-analyst/
7	https://www.chatbot.com/blog/6-types-of-bots-that-can-serve-your- clients/
8	https://university.automationanywhere.com/?ReturnUrl=%2fcourse%2f 1324366%2fmodule%2f371981 8%2fScorm%3fLPId%3d0&LPId=0
9	https://university.automationanywhere.com/?ReturnUrl=%2fcourse%2f 1324366%2fmodule%2f371981 8%2fScorm%3fLPId%3d0&LPId=0
10	https://university.automationanywhere.com/rpa-learning- trails/automation-anywhere-universityessential-level-prep-courses- mba-students/
11	https://university.automationanywhere.com/rpa-learning- trails/automation-anywhere-universityessential-level-prep-courses- mba-students/
12	https://university.automationanywhere.com/rpa-learning- trails/technical-support-specialist/
13	https://university.automationanywhere.com/rpa-learning- trails/automation-anywhere-secure-botdeveloper/
14	https://www.onesourcevirtual.com/resources/blogs/technology- andinnovation/prepare-for-robotic-process-automation-with-lean-six- sigma.html
15	https://www.ibm.com/topics/process-mining
16	https://research.aimultiple.com/rpa-vs-process-mining/#what-is- process-mining

### Assessment:

### **Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks**

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name					
MCAE243	Natural Language Processing					
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Cred	its Assigned	d	
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total	
3	-	3	3	-	3	
	Examination Scheme (Marks)					
Internal Assessment (IA)				Total		
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)	
25	25	50	50	-	100	

**Pre-requisite:** Understanding of Linguistics, Basics of Machine Learning and Programming Skills (Python)

# Course Objectives: Course aims to

Sr. No.	Course Objective		
1	Introduce the students to the field of Language Computing and to learn its applications		
2	Get acquainted with the basic concepts and algorithmic description of the main language levels: Morphology, Syntax, Semantics, and Pragmatics.		
3	Study and implement various approaches to tackle morphology/syntax of a Language.		
4	Design and implement various language models and POS tagging techniques.		
5	Compare and contrast use of different statistical approaches for carrying out NLP tasks.		

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Understand the computational properties of natural languages and the commonly used algorithms for processing linguistic information.	Understanding
CO2	Apply various Grammer formalisms and mathematical techniques in different fields of studies.	Applying
CO3	Analyze various algorithms and approaches for the given task, dataset, and stage of the NLP product.	Analyze
CO4	Evaluate various techniques of machine learning, text categorization, text summarization and information extraction.	Evaluate

### **Course Contents:**

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	<b>Introduction:</b> History of NLP, Generic NLP system, levels of NLP, Ambiguity in Natural language, stages in NLP, challenges of NLP,	4	CO1	1,2

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	Applications of NLP Self learning topics: Python libraries for NLP (NLTK, spaCy)			
2	Word Level Analysis: Morphology analysis – survey of English Morphology, Inflectional morphology & Derivational morphology, Tokenization, Stemming and Lemmatization, Stop word removal, Regular expression, finite automata, finite state transducers (FST) ,Morphological parsing with FST, N –Grams- N-gram language model. Self learning topics: N-gram for spelling correction	9	CO2	4,5
3	Syntax analysis: Part-Of-Speech tagging( POS)- Tag set for English (Penn Treebank), Rule based POS tagging, Stochastic POS tagging, Issues – Multiple tags & words, Unknown words. Named Entity Recognition (NER), Introduction to CFG, Sequence labeling: Markov Model, Hidden Markov Model (HMM) Self learning topics: WordNet	10	CO2	1,2,3
4	Semantic Analysis: Lexical Semantics, Attachment for fragment of English- sentences, noun phrases, Verb phrases, prepositional phrases, Relations among lexemes & their senses –Homonymy, Polysemy, Synonymy, Hyponymy, Bag of Words (BoW), Term Frequency-Inverse Document Frequency (TF-IDF), Word embeddings (Word2Vec, GloVe), Robust Word Sense Disambiguation (WSD), Dictionary based approach Self learning topics: Word2Vec Model	7	CO3	1,2,4
5	<b>Pragmatic &amp; Discourse Processing:</b> Discourse: Reference Resolution, Reference Phenomena, Syntactic & Semantic constraint on coreference <b>Self learning topics:</b> Anaphora Resolution	4	CO1	1,3
6	Text Summarization, Classification and Opinion Mining: Text classification, Text summarization- LEXRANK, Optimization based approaches for summarization, Sentiment Analysis introduction, Sentiment Analysis-Affective lexicons, Sentiment analysis techniques, Aspect based sentiment analysis Self learning topics: Question Answering systems	6	CO4	3,4

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Nitin Indurkhya and Fred J. Damerau, —Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010.CRC Press Taylor and Francis Group Siddiqui and Tiwary U.S., Natural

	Language Processing and Information Retrieval, Oxford University
	Press (2008).
2	Christopher D. Manning and Hinrich Schutze, Foundations of Statistical
2	Natural Language Processing, MIT Press, 1999.
2	Introduction to Natural Language Processing by Jacob Eisenstein, MIT
3	Press, 2019
4	Nitin Indurkhya and Fred J. Damerau, —Handbook of Natural Language
4	Processing, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall / CRC Press, 2010.
	Dan Jurafsky and James Martin, Speech and Language Processing: An
5	Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics
	and Speech Recognition, Prentice Hall, Second Edition, 2009.
	Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin — The Handbook of
6	Computational Linguistics and Natural Language Processing, John
	Wiley and Sons, 2012.
7	Daniel M Bikel and Imed Zitouni — Multilingual natural language
/	processing applications, Pearson, 2013
	Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, Natural language
8	processing with Python: analyzing text with the natural language toolkit,
	O'Reilly Media, 2009

### Web References:

Refere	Reference Name
nce No	
1	http://www.cse.iitb.ac.in/~cs626-449
2	http://cse24-iiith.virtual-labs.ac.in/#
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105158
4	https://www.coursera.org/learn/language-processing
5	https://www.udemy.com/course/natural-language-processing/? trk=profile _certification_title&utm_source=adwords&utm_medium=udemyads&utm_ campaign=DSA

### Assessment:

### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation must be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name					
MCAE244		Design and	l Analysis of Alg	gorithm		
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Cred	its Assigne	d	
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory Tutorial Tota			
3		3	3		3	
	Examination Scheme (Marks)					
Internal Assessment (IA)			Fnd Sem	Term	Total	
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)	
25	25	50	50		100	

**Pre-requisite:** Data Structure and must have knowledge of C++

**Course Objectives:** Course aim to Design and implement various types of Algorithms

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Analyze asymptotic notations & performance of various algorithms.
2	Analyze various Advanced design and analysis techniques such as greedy
	algorithms, Dynamic programming
3	Analyze different algorithmic based on backtracking and branch & bound.
4	Analyze & compare string matching algorithms & introduction of NP hard,
	NP complete.

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	
CO1	Analyze the time and space complexity of various algorithms.	Analyze
CO2	Analyze divide and conquer, greedy and dynamic programming strategies.	Analyze
CO3	Analyze backtracking, branch and bound algorithms	Analyze
CO4	Explain and Analyze NP hard NP complete problem and string matching algorithm.	Analyze

### **Course Contents:**

Module No.	<b>Detailed Contents</b>	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	<b>Introduction:</b> Notion of an Algorithm, Fundamentals of Algorithmic Problem Solving, Fundamentals of the Analysis of Algorithmic Efficiency, Asymptotic Notations (BIG O, Omega & Theta) and their properties & Comparisons. Analysis Framework, Mathematical analysis for Recursive and Non-recursive algorithms, Substitution method and growth of function. <b>Self-Learning Topics</b> : Concept of Nested Loops & Recursion	6	CO1	1,2,4 ,7,9

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
2	<b>Divide And Conquer:</b> Divide and Conquer Methodology, Binary Search, Merge sort, Quick sort, Heap Sort, Multiplication of Large Integers, Closest- Pair and Convex- Hull Problems, Optimal storage on tape. <b>Self-Learning Topics</b> : Basics of recursive & non recursive searching & sorting techniques.	6	CO1	1,2,4 5,6,7 ,9
3	Greedy Technique: Introduction, Control Abstraction for Greedy Algorithms, Fractional knapsack, Minimum cost spanning tree (Kruskal, Prims), Single source shortest path (Dijkstra's algorithm), Huffman Codes, Self-Learning Topics: Theoretical foundation for greedy Methods, A task scheduling Problem	6	CO2	1,2,4 ,6
4	<b>Dynamic Programming:</b> Introduction, Control Abstraction for Dynamic Programming, Knapsack (0/1), Matrix chain multiplication, Longest common subsequence, All pair shortest path (Floyd Warshall), DFS and BFS. <b>Self Learning Topics</b> : Elements of Dynamic Programming	6	CO2	1,2,3 ,6
5	<b>Backtracking And Brach And Bound:</b> Introduction to Backtracking, n-Queen problem (4 Queens Problem), Graph coloring problem, Hamiltonian cycle. Branch and Bound, LIFO Search and FIFO search, Least cost search, 15 puzzles, Travelling Salesman Problem. <b>Self Learning Topics:</b> Subset Sum Problem.	8	CO3	1,4,5 6
6	<ul> <li>String Matching &amp; Approximation Algorithms:</li> <li>Brute force string matching, Knutt-Morris-Pratt algorithm, Rabin-Karp algorithm, Boyer Moore algorithm, Applications of string matching, Finite automata (DFA &amp; NDFA, Conversion from NDFA to DFA) NP Hard and NP –complete problem.</li> <li>Self Learning Topics: Study of applications of string matching, Study of open ended problems.</li> </ul>	8	CO4	1,2,8

Reference No	Reference Name		
1	Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and		
	Clifford Stein, —Introduction to Algorithms, Third Edition, PHI		
	Learning Private Limited, 2012 ISBN 978-0-262-03384-8.		
2	Anany Levitin, —Introduction to the Design and Analysis of		
	Algorithms, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2012 ISBN 978 0 13		
	231681 1		
3	Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and Internet Examples, M.T.		
	Goodrich and R. Tamassia, John Wiley and sons.		

4	Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and Sanguthevar Rajasekaran - Computer
	Algorithms / C++, Second Edition, Universities Press, 2007 ISBN:
	9788173716126
5	Design and Analysis of algorithms, Aho, Ullman and Hopcroft,
	Pearson Education.
6	S. Sridhar — Design of Algorithms and Analysis, Oxford university
	press, 2014.
7	Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft and Jeffrey D. Ullman, —Data
	Structures and Algorithms, Pearson Education, Reprint 2006
8	Harsh Bhasin, —Algorithms Design and Analysis, Oxford university
	press, 2016.
9	Parag H. Dave, Himanshu B. Dave, "Design and Analysis of
	Algorithms", 1st Ed, 2008, ISBN: 8177585959, Pearson Education.

### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106101060/
2	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc16_cs04/preview
3	http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/design-analysis-of-algorithms.html

### Assessment:

### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAE251	Green Computing & Sustainability				
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			Cred	lits Assigned	ł
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
3	1	4	3	1	4
Examination Scheme (Marks)					
Internal Assessment (IA)				T	<b>T</b> ( )
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	End Sem. Examination	Work	Total (Marks)
25	25	50	50	25	125

**Pre-requisite:** 

- Knowledge of computer peripherals
- Knowledge of data storage devices
- Some awareness towards Environment as a whole

### **Course Objectives:** The course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
01	Explain why Green IT is important to the enterprise over all
02	Create awareness among stakeholders and promote green initiatives in their environments leading to a green movement.
03	Adopt special skills such as knowledge about energy efficiency, ethical IT assets disposal, carbon footprint estimation.
04	Create an eco-friendly environment.
05	Conduct basic equipment usage audits
06	Improve energy efficiency of their personal computing environment as well as the enterprise-wide computing environment

**Course Outcomes:** On successful completion of course learner / student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Acquire expertise for improving the energy efficiency for laptops and personal computers by reducing the power consumption requirements	Remembering
CO2	Assess enterprise-wide and personal computing and computing energy consumption	Understanding
CO3	Recognize the necessity for long-term sustainability in IT	Understanding
CO4	Formulate plans for reducing IT heating and cooling requirements	Creating
CO5	Evaluate the regulatory and governance issues surrounding IT	Evaluating
CO6	Choose the best sustainable hardware for their applications	Analyzing

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	Trends and Reasons to Go Green:		1.00	1.00
	Overview and Issues Consumption Issues			
1	o Minimizing Power Usage	0.7	CO1	1.0
1	o Cooling	05	CO2	1,2
	Self-Learning Topics: Current Initiatives and			
	Standards			
	Introduction to Green IT:			
	GreenIT, Holistic Approach to Greening IT			
	Greening by IT (can be used for case study			
	also)			
	o Using RFID for Environmental			
	Sustainability			
2	o SmartGrids	06	CO3	1,2,3
	o Smart Buildings and Homes			
	o Green Supply Chain and Logistics			
	o Enterprise-Wide Environmental			
	Sustainability			
	Self-Learning Topics: Awareness to			
	Implementation			
	Green Hardware: Introduction, Life Cycle of a			
	Device or Hardware, Reuse, Recycle and			
	Dispose			
2	Green Software: Introduction, Energy-Saving	07	CO3	12/
5	Software Techniques	07	CO4	1,2,4
	Sustainable Software Development			
	<b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Changing the way we			
	work			
	Green Data Centers: Data Centre IT			
	Infrastructure, Data Centre Facility			
	Infrastructure: Implications for Energy			
	Efficiency, IT Infrastructure Management Green			
4	Data Centre Metrics			
	Green Data Storage: Introduction, Storage			
	Media Power Characteristics, Energy			
	Management Techniques for HardDisks System-	08	CO4	2
	Level Energy Management			
	Green Networks and Communications:			
	Introduction, Objectives of Green Network,			
	Protocols Green Network Protocols and			
	Standards			
	Self-Learning Topics: Refer some latest IEEE			
	papers on the relevant topics			

5	Enterprise GreenIT Strategy: Introduction, Approaching Green IT Strategies Business Drivers of Green IT Strategy Organizational Considerations in a Green IT Strategy Steps in Developing a Green IT Strategy, Metrics and Measurements in Green Strategies Enterprise Green IT Readiness: Background: Readiness and Capability Development of the G- Readiness Framework Measuring an Organization's G-Readiness Self-Learning Topics: Sustainable IT Roadmap	06	CO3 CO5	2
6	Managing Green IT: Introduction, Strategizing Green Initiatives Implementation of GreenIT Information Assurance Communication and Social Media Green Cloud Computing and Environmental Sustainability Cloud Computing and Energy Usage Model: Features of Clouds Enabling Green Computing Towards Energy Efficiency of Cloud Computing Green Cloud Architecture The Future of Green IT Green Computing and the Future Megatrends for Green Computing Tele-presence Instead of Travel, Tele-commuting Instead of Commuting Deep Green Approach Self-Learning Topics: Green IT Regulations and Standards	08	CO5 CO6	2,3

Reference No.	Reference Name		
	Green IT: Reduce Your Information System's Environmental Impact		
1	While Adding to the Bottom Line, Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert		
	Elsenpeter, 2008, McGraw Hill.		
2	Harnessing Green IT, San Murugesan, G. R. Gangadharan, 2013,		
	WILEY.		
3	Green Computing-Tools and Techniques for saving energy, money and		
	resources, BudE. Smith, 2014, CRC Press.		
4	GREEN IT FOR SUSTAINABLE BUSINESS PRACTICE, Mark G.		
	O'Neill, An ISEB Foundation Guide.		
5	Green Computing and Green IT Best Practices, Jason Harris		
6	The Green of IT – How Companies Can Make a Difference for the		
	Environment, John Lamb, IBM Press (2009).		
7	Green Project Management, Richard Maltzman and David Shirley, CRC		
	Press a Taylorand Francis Company (2010)		
8	Foundations of Green IT, Marty Poniatowski, Prentice Hall, 2009		

### Web References:

<b>Reference No</b>	Reference Name
1	http://www.carbonfootprint.com
2	https://www.energystar.gov/

### Tutorials

### Note: Solve any six tutorials.

Sr. No.	<b>Detailed Contents</b>	Hrs.
1	Calculating the Energy Consumption or Carbon Footprint for a given location (eg: your College, Residence, or a specific building) and suggesting means of reducing Energy consumption or Carbon Footprint respectively	2
2	Use of Greening by IT Tools in a live location and submitting a report which indicates Before and After effects.	2
3	Calculating the amount of E-waste generated from a given location (eg: your College, Residence, or a specific building) and monitoring the process of proper handling of E-waste.	2
4	Preparing a report on how Green Data Center can be feasibly applied to your Institute. Verifying the report from Industry Expert. Calculating the cost of implementing Green Data Center	2
5	Developing an Green IT Strategy for a given location (eg: your College, Residence, or a specific building) and submitting a report for the same	2
6	Studying which of the latest Green IT techniques (eg: Remote Maintenance using Tools, E-Learning & E-Training, Web Conferencing & E-Webinar Meetings, E-Signatures, Virtual Filing & Cloud Computing) can be applied to your Institute and submitting report for the same.	2
7	Students preparing a report on recycling initiatives taken up by XXX Housing society: A Case Study	2
8	Waste management: Evaluate how to reduce packaging waste at home.	2
9	What are the e waste management rules implemented by Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology Government of India.	2
10	Making best out of E-waste.	2

### Assessment:

### **Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks**

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

### Test: 25 marks

• Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.

- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
| Course Code                                  | Course Name                   |                           |                  |                   |         |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| MCAE252                                      | Management Information System |                           |                  |                   |         |
| Teaching Scheme:<br>Contact Hours (Per Week) |                               |                           | Credits Assigned |                   |         |
| Theory                                       | Tutorial                      | Total                     | Theory           | eory Tutorial Tot |         |
| 3  | 1                             | 4                         | 3                | 1                 | 4       |
|  | Exa                           | amination Scher           | ne (Marks)       |                   |         |
| Internal                                     | Internal Assessment (IA)      |                           |                  | Torm              | Total   |
| Continuous<br>Assessment CA)                 | Test                          | Total (IA)<br>(CA + Test) | Examinatio<br>n  | Work              | (Marks) |
| 25   | 25                            | 50                        | 50               | 25                | 125     |

**Pre-requisite:** Knowledge of foundational business and information systems

#### **Course Objectives:** Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Understand the nature of management information systems and their
	applications in business.
2	Identify the major management challenges in building and using
	information systems.
3	Learn and explore IT security and Infrastructure of management
	information systems.
4	Understand the ERP and its components.
5	Applying BI to enhance decision making

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course, learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Understand theoretical aspects of Management Information Systems and its global perspective.	Understand
CO2	Recognize the procedures and practices for handling information systems effectively.	Apply, Analyze
CO3	Apply BI to enhance Decision making.	Apply
CO4	Recognize the necessity of IT security and Infrastructure in Management Information Systems.	Analyze

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Management Information Systems (MIS): Perspectives on Information Systems, Nature and scope of MIS, Characteristics of MIS, Need and Role of MIS, Impact of MIS, functions and future of MIS, MIS: A support to the management, MIS: organization effectiveness, MIS for a digital firm Self Learning Topics: Role of information system	6	CO1	1

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	in business.			
2	Information System, Organization and Strategy: Organizations and Information Systems: Modern Organization, Information Systems in Organizations, Managing Information Systems in Organizations <b>Concepts of Management Information Systems:</b> Data and Information, Information as a Resource, Information in Organizational Functions, Types of Information Technology, Types of Information Systems, Decision Making with MIS, Communication in Organizations. <b>Strategies and Planning:</b> Using information Systems to achieve competitive Advantage <b>Self Learning Topics:</b> Challenges posed by strategic information systems and how should they be addressed	7	CO2	1, 2, 3, 4
3	DecisionSupportSystem,KnowledgeManagementSystemandEnterpriseManagement SystemDecisionSupportSystem (DSS),DecisionSupportSystem (DSS),DSSModels,GroupDecisionSupportGroupDecisionSupportSystem (GDSS)KnowledgebasedExpertSystem (GDSS)KnowledgebasedExpertSystem (KBES),ResourcePlanning (ERP)System,ERPSupplyChainManagement (SCM),InformationManagementinSCM,CustomerRelationshipManagement (CRM)SelfLearningTopic:Systems for different levels oforganizationSystemsSystemsSystemsSystem	9	CO2, CO3	1
4	Enhancing Decision Making Business Value of Improved Decision Making: Types of Decisions, The Decision making Process, Managers and Decision making in the Real World Business Intelligence and Business Analytics support Decision Making: What is Business Intelligence? The Business Intelligence environment, Business intelligence and Business analytics capabilities Self Learning Topics: Data Analysis using open BI Tool	5	CO3	3
5	Managing Global Information System and ITInfrastructureManaging Global Systems: Internationalization of business, Strategies for developing global business, Challenges posed by global information systems and management solutions for these challenges.IT Infrastructure Components of IT Infrastructure, Current trends in Computer hardware and software platforms, Challenges of managing IT infrastructure.Self Learning Topics:	6	CO4	2, 3

Module	Detailed Contents	Uma	CO	Ref
No.		птз.	No.	No.
	Systems Integration			
	Securing Information System			1, 3
	System Vulnerability and Abuse: Why Systems			
	Are Vulnerable, Malicious Software, Hackers and			
	Computer Crime, Internal Threats: Employees,		CO4	
	Software Vulnerability.			
	Business Value of Security and Control: Business			
	Value of Security and Control, Legal and Regulatory			
	Requirements for Electronic Records Management,			
6	Electronic Evidence and Computer Forensics.	7		
U	Establishing a Framework for Security and	/		
	Control: Information Systems Controls, Risk			
	Assessment, Security Policy, Disaster Recovery			
	Planning and Business Continuity Planning, The			
	Role of Auditing.			
	Controlling and Managing Security Threats and			
	Vulnerabilities			
	Self Learning Topics: Management Challenges of			
	Security and Control			

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name			
1	Management Information Systems- A global digital Enterprise			
	perspective, 5th edition - By W.S.Jawdekar, TMG Publications			
2	Management Information System, James O'Brien, 7th edition, TMH			
3	Management Information Systems - Kenneth C. Laudon, Jane P.			
	Laudon - 14e			
4	MIS: Managing Information Systems in Business, Government and			
	Society, 2ed by Rahul De, Wiley			

#### Web References:

<b>Reference No</b>	Reference Name
1	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105148/

#### **MIS: Tutorial**

Sr. No	Detail Contents	Hrs.
1	Case study of MIS for functional area and service sector (Banking, Health care, Aviation etc.)	1
2	Who's the world's top retailer? Walmart and Amazon	1
3	Social CRM – Connecting with Customers through Social Networks	1
4	CRM Case study – Airtel	1
5	Ranbaxy: Taking the ERP Pill Case study	1
6	HDFC Banking on Business intelligence and analytics technology.	1

7	The Analytics behind matrimony.com	1
8	One organization, One data, One information: ONGC's Global System	1
9	RFID – enabled Library Management System	1
10	Bring your own device (BYOD): It's not so safe – Discuss with suitable Case	1
11	Securing Information: The HSBC way	1
12	Case study on Information Security Threats and Policies in Europe	1

**Note:** The Case Studies mentioned above are indicative and not limited to. The Teacher has the flexibility of taking similar Case Studies taking into consideration the current scenario and technological changes.

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### **Term Work : 25 marks**

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAE253	Cyber Security				
Teac	Teaching Scheme: Credita Assigned				bd
Contact I	Hours (Per '	Week)	Creatts Assigned		
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory Tutorial Tot		
3	1	4	3	1	4
	Exa	mination Sche	me (Marks)		
Internal	Assessment	t (IA)	End Som		
Continuous		Total (IA)	Ellu Selli. Evaminatio	Term	Total
Assessment	Test	(CA + Tost)	Lammatio	Work	(Marks)
CA)		(CA + Iest)	11		
25	25	50	50	25	125

**Pre-requisite:** Basics of computers and knowledge of computer security and internet.

Course Objectives: Course aims to

Sr. No.	Course Objectives
1	Understand basic concepts of cyber security.
2	Remember cyber laws and amendment act with respect to Indian perspective as well as global perspective.
3	Acquire the knowledge of various tools and methods used in cyber security and cyber crime.
4	An understanding of Cyber offenses & Cybercrime, its issues and challenges, implementation of security policies to mitigate the cyber offenses and cybercrime.
5	Understanding organizational guidelines for Internet Usage and Computer Usage, incident handling in case of web treats and challenges posed for Organizations, protecting people's privacy in the organization, risks and challenges, and counter measures adopted in Social Media Marketing.
6	Analyzing applications and case studies based on cybercrimes and cyber laws.

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Understanding of basic concepts of cyber security	Understanding
CO2	Remember cyber laws and amendment act with respect to Indian perspective as well as global perspective.	Remember
CO3	Make use of various tools and methods used in cybercrime	Applying
CO4	Analyze various cybercrimes and real life case studies and identify in which section of cyber laws the case can be registered.	Analyzing

Unit No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Introduction to Cyber Security and cybercrime: Cybercrime and origins of the world, Cybercrime and information security, Cyber security and its types, Cyber criminals, Classifications of cybercrime. Self-learning Topic: Categories of Cybercrime.	5	CO1	1
2	Cybercrimes and Cyber security: The Legal Perspectives: Introduction to cyber laws: Indian context, The Indian IT Act 2000 and Amendments to the Indian IT Act(2008), Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), The Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA Sexual Predator Laws), The Child Online Protection Act (COPA), The Communications Decency Act (CDA), Intellectual Property in the cyberspace: Copyright, Patent, Trademarks, Trade secret, Trade name, Domain name. Self-learning Topics: Global perspective of Cybercrime, Legal implications of cybercrimes, Compliance requirements and regulatory frameworks.	7	CO2	1, 2, 3 and Web Ref 5
3	Tools and Methods Used in Cybercrime: Proxy Servers and Anonymizers, Password Cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, Steganography, DoS and DDoS Attacks, SQL Injection, Attacks on Wireless Networks, Phishing and Identity Theft (ID Theft). Self-learning Topics: Various types of viruses, worms and trojans, Buffer Over Flow -Types and how to minimize buffer overflow.	6	CO3	1
4	Cyber offenses & Cybercrime: Issues and challenges: Criminal plans and attacks, Social Engineering, Cyber stalking, Cybercafé and Cybercrimes, Botnets, Attack vector, Cloud computing, Proliferation of Mobile and Wireless Devices, Trends in Mobility, Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Computing Era, Security Challenges Posed by Mobile Devices, Registry Settings for Mobile Devices, Attacks on Mobile/Cell Phones, Self-learning Topics: Mobile Devices: Security Implications for Organizations, Organizational Measures for Handling Mobile, Devices-Related Security Issues, Organizational Security Policies and Measures in Mobile Computing Era, Laptops.	8	CO1	1

5	<b>Cyber security: Organizational Implications:</b> Cost of Cybercrimes and IPR Issues: Lesson for Organizations. Security and Privacy Implications from Cloud Computing, Organizational Guidelines for Internet Usage, Safe Computing Guidelines and Computer Usage Policy, Incident Handling: An Essential Component, Importance of Endpoint Security in Organizations, Web Treats for Organizations: The Evils and Perils, Social Computing and the Associated Challenges for Organizations. <b>Self-learning Topics:</b> Protecting People's Privacy in the Organization, Social Media Marketing: Security	8	CO1	1
<u> </u>	Risk and Perils for Organization			
6	<b>Applications and case studies on cybercrimes and</b> <b>cyber laws:</b> Analyse case studies based on cyber laws, cybercrimes and penalties under various sections of cyber laws.	6	CO4	1, 2

# **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name	
	Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapur Cyber Security Understanding Cyber	
1	Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Wiley India	
	Publications Released:April2011	
2	Suresh T. Vishwanathan-The Indian Cyber Law; Bharat Law House	
Z	New Delhi	
3	University of Richmond Law Review: A Summary of Internet	
	Pornography Laws Protecting Children and Possible Solutions By	
	Susan Hanley Kosse (Article)	
4	KAHATE, "Cryptography and Network Security", TMH	
5	Cyber Security, Edward Amoroso, Silicon Press, First Edition William	
5	Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security, Pearson Publication	
6	Cyber Security & Global Information Assurance, Kennetch J. Knapp,	
	Information Science Publishing.	

### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name		
1	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308646775_An_introduction		
1	_to_steganogr aphymethods		
2	https://www.edureka.co/blog/steganography-tutorial		
3	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/306301164		
4	https://www.guru99.com/how-to-hack-using-social-enginering.html		
5	https://scholarship.richmond.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2559&		
	context=lawreview		

#### Tutorials

Sr.	Detailed content	Hrs.
1.	Cyberlaw section under IT act 2000 - 43, 65, 66A, 66B, 66C, 66D, 66E, 66F, 67A, 67B, 71, 72, 73 and 74, Penalty and preventive measures to be taken for the crime associated with each case if any and real life cybercrime cases under each section.	1
2.	Given a list of cases, identify whether their falls under the category of virus, worms or trojans.	1
3.	Two real life casestudy related to data diddling, salami attack and social engineering. Also, explaining what precautions needs to be taken from these attacks.	1
4.	List various types of viruses, worms and trojans and explain how they work.	1
5.	SQL injection technique. Make a presentation slide and demonstrate.	1
6.	Take any 2 cybercrimes; explain in detail as a presentation. Also download its related video to demonstrate it in the class.	1
7.	Explain google hacking commands.	1
8.	Demonstrate steganography using S-Tools.	1
9.	Implement keylogger program in python or any programming language.	1
10.	Given video references explain stepwise in your own words and with diagrammatic representation the following : Denial of Service Attacks_ The Ping of Death-3_D_1 Denial of Service Attacks (Part 3)_ TCP SYN Flooding-3_D_2	1
11.	Make presentation slide of different types of cloud computing techniques.	1
12.	Using Cryptool to encrypt and decrypt password.	1

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

<b>Course Code</b>		Course Name			
MCAE254		So	ft Computing		
Tea Contact	Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned				d
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
3	1	4	3	1	4
	Ex	xamination Scho	eme (Marks)		
Interna	al Assessme	nt (IA)			
Continuous Assessment (CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	End Sem. Examination	Term Work	Total (Marks)
25	25	50	50	25	125

**Pre-requisite:** Fundamental understanding of computational practices and algorithms.

Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective	
No.		
1	Explore the components and applications of soft computing.	
2	Study different unsupervised neural network algorithms.	
3	Explain fuzzy logic, membership functions and Fuzzy Inference system	
4	Provide comprehensive knowledge of Genetic Algorithm	
5	Understand Hybrid Soft Computing techniques	

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Explain the components and applications of soft computing.	Understanding
CO2	Use different training algorithms of neural networks.	Applying
CO3	Apply fuzzy logic techniques to find solution of uncertain problems.	Applying
CO4	Analyze the genetic algorithms and their applications	Analyzing
CO5	Understanding Hybrid Soft Computing techniques	Understanding

Module	<b>Detailed Contents</b>		CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Introduction to Soft Computing: Hard computing Vs Soft Computing, Soft computing constituents – ANN, Fuzzy Logic, GA, Applications of Soft Computing Self Learning topics: Real world case studies of Soft Computing	03	1	1

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
2	ANN: Comparison Between Biological Neuron and Artificial Neuron (Brain vs. Computer), Unsupervised learning-Maxnet, Mexican Hat Net, Hamming Network. Self Learning topics: Special Networks	07	2	1,3
3	<ul> <li>Fuzzy Logic:</li> <li>Introduction to Fuzzy Logic: Classical Sets and Fuzzy Sets, Introduction to Fuzzy Logic, Classical Sets (Crisp Sets), Fuzzy Sets</li> <li>Classical Relations and Fuzzy Relations:</li> <li>Introduction, Cartesian Product of Relation, Classical Relation, Fuzzy Relations</li> <li>Membership Functions: Introduction, Features of the Membership Functions, Fuzzification, Methods of Membership Value Assignments</li> <li>Defuzzification: Introduction, Lambda-Cuts for Fuzzy Sets (Alpha-Cuts), Lambda-Cuts for Fuzzy Relations, Defuzzification Methods</li> <li>Self Learning topics: Fuzzy decision making</li> </ul>	10	3	1,2,3 ,5
4	<b>Fuzzy Inference System:</b> Truth Values and Tables in Fuzzy Logic, Fuzzy Propositions, Formation of Rules, Decomposition of Rules (Compound Rules), Aggregation of Fuzzy Rules, Fuzzy Inference Systems (FIS)- Construction and Working Principle of FIS, Methods of FIS Self Learning topics: Fuzzy expert system	08	3	1,2,3 ,5
5	Genetic Algorithm: Basic concepts, Difference between genetic algorithm and traditional methods, Simple genetic algorithm, Working principle, Procedures of GA, Genetic operators- Encoding, Selection, Crossover, Mutation. Stopping condition for GA Self Learning topics: Genetic Programming	08	4	1,4
6	Hybrid Soft Computing techniques:Neuro-Fuzzy hybrid systems: Comparison of fuzzysystem with neural network, Characteristics ofNeuro-Fuzzy hybrids.Genetic Neuro-Hybrid systems: Properties ofGenetic Neuro-Hybrid SystemsSelf Learning topics: Applications of Hybrid SoftComputing techniques	04	5	1

# **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Dr. S. N. Sivanandam and Dr. S. N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft
	Computing", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, John Wiley
2	Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", 3rd

	Edition, Wiley India.
3	S. Rajsekaran & G.A. Vijayalakshmi Pai, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic
	and Genetic Algorithm: Synthesis and Applications" Prentice Hall of
	India.
4	Search, Optimization & Machine Learning by David E. Goldberg.
5	Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing for Beginners- Anandita Das,
	Shroff Publication.

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Soft Computing Tools in Engineering, http://vlabs.iitkgp.ernet.in/scte/
2	Fuzzy Logic Toolbox, https://www.mathworks.com/help/fuzzy/
3	Genetic Algorithms in Matlab, https://github.com/franciscoserdio/
	Genetic-Algorithms-Toolbox

#### **Soft Computing: Tutorials**

Sr. No	Detail Contents	Hrs.
1	Applications of Soft Computing	1
2	Problem solving on Maxnet	1
3	Algorithm and applications of Mexican hat net, Hamming network	1
4	Apply union, intersection, difference, complement, algebraic sum, and algebraic product, bounded sum and bounded product on Fuzzy sets.	1
5	Cartesian product on Fuzzy sets, max-min composition, max-product composition on Fuzzy relations.	1
6	Problem solving on methods of membership value assignments	1
7	$\lambda$ -cut sets for Fuzzy sets and $\lambda$ -cut for Fuzzy relation.	1
8	Problem solving using defuzzification methods	1
9	Study of Fuzzy propositions and decomposition rules	1
10	Study of Mamdani FIS Vs Takagi-Sugeno Fuzzy model	1
11	Use of various operators in Genetic Algorithm	1
12	Compare Neuro-Fuzzy Hybrids and Genetic Fuzzy Hybrid systems	1

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.

• The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

#### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL21		Soft Skills	Developmen	t	
<b>Contact Hours</b>	Credits	Examir	nation Schem	e (Marks	;)
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
02	01	50			50

**Pre-requisite:** Decent working knowledge of the English language (including Grammar) is a must, keeping in mind that most business/management transactions in India and internationally are conducted in the English language

#### Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	To inculcate the essential skills that professionals need to distinguish
	themselves and make a positive impact on their work and social lives
2	To provide better understanding of corporate culture and to improve their
	etiquettes, interpersonal skills and professional image
3	To develop holistically and ensure comprehensive learning.

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Develop interpersonal skills that help in communication,	Understand,
COI	teamwork, leadership and decision-making.	Apply
CO2	Methodically study, formulate and interpret different facets	Analyze,
	of organizational behavior.	Evaluate
CO3	Develop holistic leaders and technocrats helping in	Craata
	individual and organizational growth.	Cleate

Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO	Ref
No.	Detailed Contents	s.	No.	No.
1	<b>Soft-Skills Introduction:</b> What is Soft Skills? Significance of Soft Skills – Soft-Skills Vs. Hard Skills - Selling Soft- Skills – Components of Soft Skills – Identifying and Exhibiting Soft-Skills <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Types of Soft, Hard Skills	02	CO1	1, 2
2	<b>Communication:</b> Concept and meaning of communication, methods of communication, verbal and non-verbal communication, techniques to improve communication. Communication in a business organization: Internal (Upward, Downward, Horizontal, Grapevine). External Communication, 7 C's of communication. Active Listening, Differences between Listening and Hearing, Critical Listening, Barriers to Active Listening, Improving Listening, Intercultural sensitivities, Business etiquette when dealing with people from different nationalities	04	CO1	1,3,4

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hr s.	CO No.	Ref No.
	Practical (Role plays, case studies) Self-Learning Topics: Problems/Barriers in communication.			
3	<ul> <li>Written Communication: Principles of Correspondence, language and style in official letter (full block format, modified block format), Business letters (enquiry to complaints and redressal), Application letter, CV writing, E-mail etiquette, Documentation of Meetings, Notice, Agenda, Minutes of Meetings.</li> <li>Practical (Practice on CV, Business Letters, Applications, Memos, Circulars, Notice, Agenda, Minutes of Meetings)</li> <li>Impact of modern Technology on Business Communication the paperless office, use of modern devices</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Goodwill letters, Routine &amp; Request letters, Status- enquiry, Credit and Sales letters etc</li> </ul>	04	CO1 , CO2	1,3,4
4	<ul> <li>Presentation skills: Presentation techniques, Planning the presentation, Structure of presentation, Preparation, Evidence and Research, Delivering the presentation, handling questions, Time management. Visual aids.</li> <li>Practical - Presentation by students in groups of maximum 3 on Organizational Behavior topics allocated by faculty.</li> <li>Topics have to cover – <ol> <li>Personality: Meaning, Personality Determinants, Traits, Personality types and its, impact on career growth,</li> <li>Individual / Organizational Decision Making.</li> <li>3. Attitude: Meaning, Components of Attitude, changing attitude and its impact on career growth</li> <li>Perception and Values.</li> <li>Motivation and Leadership: Concept, Importance.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Goal setting: SMART (Specific, Measurable, Attainable, Realistic, Timely) Goals, personal and professional goals</li> <li>Time and Self-Management.</li> <li>Learning in a group, Understanding Work Teams, Dynamics of Group Behavior, Techniques for effective participation</li> <li>Etiquettes- General &amp; Business Etiquette, Body language</li> <li>Emotional intelligence of self and SWOC</li> <li>Business and personal ethics</li> </ul>	08	CO2 ¢O3	5,6,7

Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO No	Ref
	Online & offline.(presenter & members) Self-Learning Topics : Voice modulation, tone, pitch, knowledge and self confidence	5.	110.	110.
5	<b>Effective public speaking:</b> Public Speaking, Selecting the topic for public speaking, Understanding the audience, Organizing the main ideas, Language and Style choice in the speech, Delivering the speech, Voice Clarity. Practical (Extempore) <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Preparation, Attire, Posture and Delivery techniques	02	CO1 , CO2	3,8
6	<ul> <li>Group discussions: Group Discussion Skills, Evaluation components, Do's and Don'ts.</li> <li>Practical (Group Discussions)</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Difference between a group discussion and debate</li> </ul>	02	CO1 , CO2	5,6
7	<b>Decision-making:</b> Types of decisions, Process and techniques of decision-making, essentials, Influence of technology on decision-making.	02	CO2	5,6
8	InterviewTechniques:Pre-InterviewPreparation, Conduct during interview, Verbal and non-verbal communication, common mistakes.Preparation of CV, Dressing and appearance.Practical (Role plays, mock interviews, Telephonic Interviews, Body Language, Facial Expression)Self-Learning Topics:Sample communications and exercises, audio-visual presentations	02	CO2 , CO3	8,9

# Assessment: Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- As per the suggested list of experiments/activities.
- It will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric •

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name	
1	Business Communication (Revised Edition), Rai & Rai, Himalaya	
	Publishing House.	
2	Soft skills: an integrated approach to maximize Personality, Chauhan	
	& Sharma, Wiley India publications.	
3	Business Communication: A practice-oriented approach, Kalia and	
	Shailja Agarwal.	
4	Business Communication – Meenakshi Raman, Prakash Singh,	
	Oxford Publication	
5	Stephen Robbins & Judge Timothy: Organization Behavior, Pearson	
	Education	
6	K. Aswathappa – Organizational Behavior: Text, cases & games,	

	Himalaya Publishing House.
7	Pareek, Udai, Understanding Organizational Behaviour, Oxford
	University Press, New Delhi.
8	Taylor & Chandra, "Communication for Business: A Practical
	Approach," Pearson
9	Doctor & Doctor, "Business Communication," Sheth Publishers.

# Suggested list of experiments

Practical No	Problem Statement
1	Role Plays
2	Management Activities/Games
3	Case Studies
4	Presentations
5	Extempore Public Speaking
6	Group Discussions
7	Mock Interviews

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL22	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Lab				
<b>Contact Hours</b>	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work Practical Oral Total			Total
2	1	50	30	20	100

**Pre-requisite:** Basic knowledge of Mathematics, Statistics and Data Mining concepts

# Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Understand problem solving concepts of Artificial Intelligence.
2	Implement Artificial Neural Network algorithms
3	Understanding and implementing different feature extraction and selection techniques
4	Impart a thorough understanding of basic Machine Learning algorithms and its applications
5	Build model using appropriate Machine Learning algorithms for real world problems

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner / student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Apply the basic concepts of Artificial Intelligence and its applications using PROLOG.	Applying
CO2	Understand basics of Python Programming language and Implement Artificial Neural Network algorithms	Applying, Analyzing
CO3	Analyze data preprocessing techniques for feature extraction and selection.	Analyzing
CO4	Develop models using appropriate Machine Learning algorithms for real world problems.	Creating

Module No.	Detailed Contents		CO No.	Ref No.
1	<ul> <li>Logic programming with Prolog: To specify relationships among objects and properties of objects, problem solving.</li> <li>Self Learning Topic: Define rules defining implicit relationships between objects.</li> </ul>	2	CO1	3
2	<ul> <li>Introduction to Python Programming: Learn the different libraries - NumPy, Pandas, SciPy, Matplotlib, Scikit Learn.</li> <li>Self Learning Topic: Basics of Python programming</li> </ul>	4	CO2	1,2, 6,7

3	<ul> <li>Artificial Neural Network: Implementation of Perceptron and ADALINE algorithm, Gradient Descent Algorithm</li> <li>Self Learning Topic: ANN, Activation functions</li> </ul>	4	CO2	3
4	<b>Feature Selection:</b> Features Extraction, Feature Selection, Normalization, Transformation, Principal Components Analysis-visualizations of complex datasets. <b>Self Learning Topic:</b> LDA (Linear Discriminant Analysis).	4	CO3	4,5
5	<ul> <li>Supervised Learning: Logistic regression, the cost function for logistic regression, and the application of logistic regression, SVM-RBF kernels.</li> <li>Unsupervised Learning: Choosing number of Clusters using Elbow method</li> <li>Self Learning Topic: Linear Regression</li> </ul>	6	CO4	4,5
6	<b>Bagging Algorithm:</b> Different ensemble techniques like bagging, boosting, stacking and voting, Random Forest- bagging, Attribute bagging and voting for class selection. <b>Self Learning Topic:</b> Decision Tree	4	CO4	4,5
7	<b>Boosting Algorithms:</b> AdaBoost, Stochastic Gradient Boosting, Voting Ensemble. <b>Self Learning Topic:</b> AdaBoost as a Forward Stage wise Additive Model.	2	CO4	4,5

#### Assessment:

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with a minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - o Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on the suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books:**

Refer ence No	Reference Name
1	Aurelian Géron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow, 2nd Edition.
2	Paul J. Deitel, Python Fundamentals
3	Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig , Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach, Pearson Education / Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2009
4	EthemAlpaydın, Introduction to Machine Learning, PHI, Third Edition, ISBN No. 978-81-203- 5078-6

5	Peter Harrington, Machine Learning in Action. Manning Publications, April 2012ISBN 9781617290183
6	Introduction to Computer Programming using Python, John V Guttag
7	Core Python Programming, R. Nageswara Rao

# Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://talentsprint.com/pages/artificial-intelligence-machine-learning- iiit-hprogram/program-details.pdf
2	https://learning.oreilly.com/library/view/learning-robotics using/9781783287536/cover.html
3	http://www.qboticslabs.com
4	https://subscription.packtpub.com/book/big_data_and_business_intelli gence
5	https://scikit-learn.org/0.16/modules/generated/sklearn.lda. LDA.html
6	https://machinelearningmastery.com/ensemble-machine-learning- algorithmspython-scikit-learn/
7	https://data-flair.training/blogs/python-ml-data-preprocessing/

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement		
1	Implementation of Logic programming using PROLOG		
	DFS for water jug problem		
2	Implementation of Logic programming using PROLOG		
2	BFS for tic-tac-toe problem		
2	Implementation of Logic programming using PROLOG		
5	Hill-climbing to solve 8- Puzzle Problem.		
4	Introduction to Python Programming: Learn the different libraries -		
4	NumPy, Pandas, SciPy, Matplotlib, Scikit Learn.		
5	Implement Perceptron algorithm for OR operation		
6	Improve the prediction accuracy by estimating the weight values for		
0	the training data using stochastic gradient descent.(Perceptron)		
7	Implement Adaline algorithm for AND operation		
0	Implementation of Features Extraction and Selection, Normalization,		
8	Transformation, Principal Components Analysis.		
9	Implementation of Logistic regression		
10	Implementation of Classifying data using Support Vector Machine		
10	(SVM).		
11	Implement Elbow method for K means Clustering		
12	Implementation of Bagging Algorithm: Random Forest		
12	Implementation of Boosting Algorithms: AdaBoost, Stochastic		
13	Gradient Boosting, Voting Ensemble		

Note : At least 12 programs

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL23	Devops Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits Examination Scheme (Marks)				
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
2	1	50	30	20	100

#### **Pre-requisite:**

- Basic Understanding of Linux/Unix
- Basics of Programming Language
- Knowledge of Networking concepts
- Understanding the SDLC software development model, Agile development

#### Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective			
1	To Learn what DevOps is, including its principles and the benefits it offers to			
	organizations.			
2	To obtain knowledge of Version Control Systems to effectively track			
	changes with Git, GitHub and understand their best practices in team			
	environments			
3	To learn what containers are, using Docker, and the benefits they offer in			
	terms of consistency, scalability, and efficiency.			
4	Understand the concept of CI and how Jenkins automates the process of			
	integrating code changes from multiple contributors.			

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.	Course Outcome	Bloom
190.		Level
CO1	Recall and explain the key principles and benefits of DevOps	Understand
CO2	Demonstrate the use of Git and GitHub to manage version	Analyse
	control in projects and compare different workflows.	
CO3	Implement and evaluate containerized applications using	Apply
CO1	Configure Jenkins for automated build and deployment and	Evaluate
C04	assess its effectiveness in CI/CD workflows	

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	<b>DevOps Introduction:</b> What is DevOps, Key Principles and practices, Benefits of Implementing DevOps, Basic Git Setup <b>Self Learning</b> : SDLC, Agile Programming	2	CO1	1,2
2	<b>Development:</b> Exploring Git and GitHub Commands, Familiarize students with essential Git concepts and commands, Basic Git commands - init, clone, add, commit, push, pull, GitHub operations using Git-forks, pull requests, merging, Git for version control <b>Self Learning</b> : Use of Git in modern DevOps	4	CO2	3

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
3	<b>GitLab Essentials:</b> Using GitLab web IDE, Git commands to interact with GitHub, Overview of CI/CD Workflow, CI/CD capabilities of GitLab <b>Self Learning</b> : Security and Compliance issues in using GitLab	4	CO2	4
4	Continuous Integration - Jenkins Jenkins Installation – setup, Setting up a CI/CD pipeline for a web development, Build and deploy a web application to a local HTTP server, Integrating Jenkins with GitHub Self Learning : Case studies of Jenkins in large- scale environments	6	CO3	5,6
5	<b>Continuous Deployment:</b> Docker for Containerization, Basics of Docker Architecture, components, What is Containerization, Understanding images and containers, Docker commands: build, run, images, containers, Build, deploy and manage web/software application on Docker Engine, Docker Management <b>Self Learning</b> : Best practices for securing Docker images and containers	6	CO3	5
6	Configuration Management: AnsibleIntroductiontoSoftwareConfigurationmanagement,AnsiblePlaybooksusingYAML,Push/PullModelsSelfLearning:BestpracticesforwritingmaintainableandscalableplaybooksScalable <t< td=""><td>4</td><td>CO4</td><td>7</td></t<>	4	CO4	7

#### Assessment:

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name		
1	anjeev Sharma and Bernie Coyne, "DevOps for Dummies", Wiley		
1	Publication		
2	DevOps Bootcamp, Sybgen Learning		
2 Prem Kumar Ponuthorai, Jon Loeliger, Version Control with Git,			
5	Edition,O'Reilly Media.		
4	Mastering Jenkins by Jonathan McAllister, Packt Publishing		

5	Karl Matthias & Sean P. Kane, Docker: Up and Running, O'Reilly Publication.
6	John Ferguson Smart,"Jenkins, The Definitive Guide", O'Reilly Publication.
7	Sanjeev Sharma and Bernie Coyne," DevOps for Dummies", Wiley Publication
8	Httermann, Michael, "DevOps for Developers", Apress Publication.

### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name	
1	https://www.javatpoint.com/devops	
2	https://docs.gitbook.com/	
3	https://git-scm.com/docs/gittutorial	
4	https://www.jenkins.io/doc/book/installing/	
5	https://saucelabs.com/resources/blog/a-getting-started-guide-to-setting-	
	up-jenkins	
6	https://faun.pub/jenkins-pipeline-script-to-build-deploy-application-on-	
	web-server-af55daf70c5a	
7	https://www.whizlabs.com/blog/integrate-jenkins-with-github	
8	https://www.jenkins.io/solutions/github/	
9	https://www.jenkins.io/doc/tutorials/	
10	https://docs.docker.com/get-started/	
11	https://docs.ansible.com/ansible/latest/getting_started/index.html	

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement		
1	Basic Git commands		
2	Create and fork repositories in GitHub. Apply branch, merge, rebase		
	concepts.		
3	Using Git for Collaboration		
4	Collaborating and Cloning using GitHub		
5	Using GitLab Web IDE		
6	Performing merge requests using GitLab		
7	Workflow management in GitLab		
8	Demonstrate Continuous Integration and development using Jenkins		
9	Explore docker commands for content management		
10	Develop a simple containerized application using Docker		
11	Ad-hoc Ansible commands		
12	Using Ansible playbooks		

<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name				
MCALE241		Internet	t of Things Lal	b	
<b>Contact Hours</b>	Credits	Exan	nination Schen	ne (Marks)	
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
2	1	50	30	20	100

Pre-requisite: 1. Knowledge of C and C++ 2. Basics of Cloud computing and Web Technology Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Get familiarize with basic electronic components and Arduino
	microcontroller, software and Arduino simulator.
2	Interface various I/O devices and sensors with Arduino.
3	Interface sensors with Arduino and send data to cloud.
4	Design and develop real-life IoT based projects.

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Identify basic electronic components and interface them with	Applying
	Arduino, programmed for applications using Arduino	
CO2	Experiment with various electronic I/O devices and sensors	Applying
	with Arduino.	
CO3	Demonstrate IoT application using Cloud.	Understanding
CO4	Build IoT based projects using Arduino	Creating

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hr s.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	<ul> <li>Introduction to Basic Components: LEDs,</li> <li>Switches, resistors, Push buttons, Buzzers</li> <li>Familiarization with Arduino</li> <li>Breadboard Basics</li> <li>Programming the Arduino <ul> <li>Arduino, basic components, and code</li> <li>interfacing LED's,RGB's, Slider Switches, push buttons, Speakers and Buzzers</li> </ul> </li> <li>Self Learning Topics: Basics of Arduino <ul> <li>programming</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4	01	Book 1 Web 1
2	<ul> <li>Complex components : LCD,SSD</li> <li>Interfacing LCD and 7 Segment Display with Arduino</li> <li>Self Learning Topics: Other output components</li> </ul>	4	01	Book 2
3	<ul> <li>Analog I/O</li> <li>Interfacing LED's, Potentiometer, Photoresistor with Arduino</li> <li>PWM pins of Arduino</li> <li>Serial Monitor of Arduino</li> </ul>	4	02	Book 1

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hr s.	CO No.	Ref No.
	<b>Self Learning Topics:</b> Basic of Analog values, PWM concepts			
4	<ul> <li>Sensors</li> <li>temperature sensor</li> <li>soil moisture sensor</li> <li>photoresistor / LDR</li> <li>gas sensor</li> <li>PIR sensor</li> <li>Ultrasonic Sensor</li> <li>interface IR remote with Arduino to control fan/light</li> <li>Demonstrate 4x4 keypad with Arduino</li> <li>Self Learning Topics: Understanding sensors</li> </ul>	6	02	Book 1
5	<ul> <li>Motors:</li> <li>interfacing LED's, Servo Motor, DC Motor, Potentiometer with Arduino</li> <li>Self Learning Topics: Basics of servo motors, potentiometer</li> </ul>	2	02	Book 1
6	Module: IoT in Cloud: Interfacing IoT device with Cloud Self Learning Topics: Computer Network and Cloud Concepts,	2	03	Web 5,6
7	Mini Project using Arduino Mini projects such as Home automation, Robots, Wearable projects, art projects etc. Self Learning Topics: Real life problem statement	4	04	Book 1 Web 1,2,3,4

#### Assessment:

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 20 marks
  - Mini project 20 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Mini project has to be done in groups of 2 or 3 using Arduino hardware, sensors etc. It will be evaluated by subject teacher
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Make: Learn electronics with Arduino, Jodi Culkin and Eric Hagan, Maker Media

2	Programming Arduino: Getting started with sketches, Simon Monk,
	ТМН
3	Getting Started with Arduino: A Beginners Guide, Brad Kendal,
4	Make: Getting Started with Arduino, Massimo Banzi, Michael Shiloh,
	Makermedia
5	Make: Getting Started with Sensors, KimmoKarvinen, TeroKarvinen,
	Makermedia
6	Learn Electronics wit Arduino, Don Wilcher, Apress
7	The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspectiv, By Honbo
	Zhou
8	Rethinking the Internet of Things A Scalable Approach to Connecting
	Everything, Francis daCosta, Apress

#### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name
INU	
1	https://www.javatpoint.com/arduino-coding-basics
2	http://www.tinkercad.com
3	https://www.arduino.cc/
4	https://www.makerspaces.com/15-simple-arduino-uno-breadboard- projects/
5	https://thingspeak.com/
6	https://www.instructables.com/

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement
1	Program to blink Arduino onboard LED and To interface external LED with Arduino and write a program to turn ON LED for 1 sec after every 2 seconds.
2	To interface 5 LED's with Arduino and write a program to blink 6 LEDs, one at a time, in a back and forth formation.
3	To interface Push button and slide switch with Arduino and write a program to turn ON LED when push button is pressed.
4	To interface Push button, Speaker/buzzer with Arduino and write a program to turn ON LED and generate a note or tone when push button is pressed.
5	To interface 2 Push buttons, a Speaker with Arduino and write a program to turn ON LED and generate a 2 different notes on two button keyboard.
6	To interface Seven Segment Display (SSD) with Arduino and write a program to print numbers and alphabets on SSD.
7	To interface LCD, push button, potentiometer with Arduino and write a program to display message on LCD when push button is pressed.
8	To interface LCD, push button, potentiometer with Arduino and write a program to display the no. of times (count) the push button is pressed on LCD.
9	To interface LED's, potentiometer with Arduino and write a program to turn on or off more of the LEDs by turning the potentiometer knob.
10	To interface LED, Photo resistor (LDR) with Arduino and write a program to increase and decrease the brightness of the LED based on the amount of light present.

11	To interface LED's with Arduino and write a program to show the fading
	effect on LED's.
12	To interface TMP 36 sensor with Arduino and write a program to display
12	temperature data on serial monitor.
13	To interface PIR/ Ultrasonic sensor with Arduino and write a program to
15	turn on and off LED depending on motion detection/sound detection.
14	To interface IR Remote with Arduino and write a program to start
14	fan/bulb using IR remote
15	To interface Soil Moisture sensor Gas Sensor with Arduino
16	To demonstrate keypad using Arduino
	To interface servo motor/DC motor with Arduino and write a program to
17	sweep a servo back and forth through its full range of motion/ to control
	a DC motor.
	To interface Temperature sensor with Arduino and write a program to
18	send sensor data to the cloud using ThingSpeak/ AWS and receive
	notification.
10	To interface LDR sensor with Arduino and write a program to send
19	sensor data to the cloud using ThingSpeak/ AWS and receive notification
20	To build a mini project based on interfacing any combination of sensors
20	with Arduino and cloud.

Note :At least 12-14 programs

Course Code	Course Name				
MCALE242	<b>Robotic Process Automation Lab</b>				
<b>Contact Hours</b>	Credits	Exan	nination Sche	eme (Marks	)
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
02	01	50	30	20	100

### **Pre-requisite:**

- Knowledge of C and C++ Programming
   Software Engineering (UML)

#### Lab Course Objectives: Course aims to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Identification of Use Cases for creating BOTs.
2	Build, Edit and Run BOTs.
3	Describe how Automation Anywhere's RPA tool can be used for creating software robots.
4	Develop and apply IQ BOTs.

Lab Course Outcomes (CO):On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Define the key concepts of Robotic Process Automation and evolution.	Remember
CO2	Demonstrate development of BOT with specific tools.	Understandin
CO3	Apply RPA commands to automate tasks.	Applying
CO4	Summarize this tool as a summation of Robotic Process Automation, Cognitive Analytics, and Workforce Analytics.	Evaluating

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Module: Introduction to GUI of Tool: Demonstrate good understanding of Recorders, Editor, and various Basic Commands to build simple tasks / Bots for automating simple processes, Develop simple BOT, Control Room Features: Control Room Issues & Login, create Creator & Runner in Control Room, run Bot from Control Room, Schedule Bot from Control Room, working with credential managers, credentials vaults in control room. Self Learning Topics: Use of Web Control Room of AAE. Control Room, demonstrate client, Audit Log in Control Room.	2	1	1
2	Automation anywhere Basic Commands: MESSAGE BOX, Comment & Variables Type, Clipboard, Delay & Wait, Log To File, Launch	4	2	2,3

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
	Website, - Open Program / File, Read From CSV			
	/ Text File, Object Cloning with Insert			
	Keystroke, Variable Operation with Loop,			
	Window Actions, String operation (Before After			
	- Compare - Find), String operation (Join -			
	Length - Lower Case), String Operation			
	(Replace - Reverse - Split), String Operation			
	(Sub String - Trim - Upper Case), error handling.			
	Self Learning Topics: Play Sound & System			
	Automation anywhere Advanced Commands:			
	FTP / SFTP, Excel Automation, PDF			
	Integration, Send Email, Email Automation,			
	REST Web Service, Database, PGP (Pretty			
3	Good Privacy), Manage Windows Control, OCR	4	3	2,3
	(Optical Character Recognition) of Analog			
	values.			
	Self Learning Topics: PWM concepts,			
	schedulers and triggers.			
	<b>RPA for Excel Commands:</b>			
	Automation of excel commands for different			
	real-world business use cases using A2019 Excel			
4	Commands and Generation of reports for data	4	3	2.3
•	analysis, decision making, and other business		U	_,c
	process automation requirements.			
	Self Learning Topics: Automation of excel			
	commands.			
_	Working with PDF Documents:	-	2	
5	Self Learning Topics: Real life problem	6	3	2,3
	statement.			
	Advanced RPA Techniques:			
	Manipulating web-based components like			
6	textbox, IQBotDansboard, IQBot Commands,	4	4	2,3
	Build resiliency within a bot.			
	sen Learning ropics: Manipulating web-based			
	Use of UI Beth Teel:			
7	Use of Ul Fall 1001; UIDath Oriontation III Dath Structures Control			
	Flow Error Handling	3	2,3	2,3
	Solf Learning Topics: UL Control Flow			
Q	Automation of RPA Case study	3	231	122
0	Automation of KEA Case study	3	∠,೨,4	1,2,3

#### Assessment:

#### **Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment(CA)**

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments: 40 marks
  - Attendance: 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to rubrics.

# **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	The Robotic Process Automation Handbook: A Guide to Implementing
	RPA Systems By Tom Taulli
2	Value-Driven Robotic Process Automation Enabling Effective Digital
	Transformation by Mathias Kirchmer, Peter Franz and Danny
	Bathmaker
3	Learning Robotic Process Automation- Alok Mani Tripathi, Packt
	Publishing

#### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	https://www.udemy.com/course/robotic-process-automation/
2	https://www.udemy.com/course/learn-automation-anywhere/
3	https://university.automationanywhere.com/rpa-learning-
	trails/automationanywhere-university-essential-level-prep-courses-
	mba-students/
4	https://www.udemy.com/course/learn-advanced-rpa-automation-
	anywhere-withiqbot-and-wlm/
5	https://www.edureka.co/blog/automation-anywhere-examples
6	https://docs.automationanywhere.com/bundle/enterprisev11.3/page/ent
	erprise/topics/aae-client/bot-creator/commands/commands.html
7	https://robot.uipath.com/
8	https://activities.uipath.com
9	http://studio.uipath.com

All Programs are designed for RPA tool: Automation Anywhere, UI Path

#### Suggested list of experiments:

Practical	Duchlam Statement	
No.	r robiem Statement	
1	Use of recorder, editors and basic commands to build simple tasks.	
2	Run Bot from Control Room and Schedule Bot from Control Room.	
3	Automate action of getting the title of active window.	
4	Automate action of closing a notepad window.	
5	Automate task of replacing few characters from a string	
6	Automate task of copying files from a source folder to destination	
0	folder.	
7	Extract a table from webpage.	
8	Automate task of extracting a text from a window and display text.	
9	Automate task of writing text into Notepad file.	
10	Extract data from JSON file and display output in message box.	
11	To automate the task of extracting the data from an Excel File according	
	to some condition and storing the extracted data in another File.	
12	To automate the task of extracting the data from multiple PDF	
	documents and storing the data into a CSV file.	

Practical No.	Problem Statement
13	Manipulate web-based components like textbox, drop down.
14	Extract data from website and store it in excel or database.
15	Bot that implements Error handling.
16	Demonstrate Scheduler and trigger.
17	Design IQ BOT and resilience BOT.
18	Apply UIPath tool for some examples.

<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name				
MCALE243	Natural Language Processing Lab				
<b>Contact Hours</b>	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
2	1	50	30	20	100

**Pre-requisite:** 

- Programming Skills (Python)Basics of Machine Learning

#### Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	To understand the key concepts of NLP.
2	To learn various phases of NLP.
3	To design and implement various language models and POS tagging techniques.
4	To understand various NLP Algorithms
5	To design and implement applications based on natural language processing

#### Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Understand the information retrieval techniques using NLP	Understanding
CO2	Apply mathematical techniques to model linguistic phenomena with formal grammar.	Applying
CO3	Analyze various NLP algorithms and text mining NLP applications	Analyze
CO4	Creating real world NLP applications such as machine translation, text categorization, text summarization, information extraction by applying NLP techniques.	Create

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Morphology analysis –survey of English Morphology, Inflectional morphology & Derivational morphology, Tokenization, Stemming and Lemmatization, Stop word removal <b>Self learning topics:</b> Python libraries for NLP (NLTK, spaCy)	4	CO1, CO2	1,2,3
2	Multiple tags & words, Unknown words. Named Entity Recognition (NER) Self learning topics: Text preprocessing		CO2	4,6
3	Bag of Words (BoW), Term Frequency-Inverse Document Frequency (TF-IDF) Self learning topics: Text representations	4	CO2, CO3	1,4

4	Word embeddings (Word2Vec, GloVe),Robust Word Sense Disambiguation (WSD), Dictionary based approach Self learning topics:Word2Vec Model	4	CO3	2,4
5	Sentiment Analysis introduction, Sentiment Analysis - Affective lexicons, Sentiment analysis techniques, Aspect based sentiment analysis Self learning topics: Chatbots	5	CO4	1,6
6	Text classification, Text summarization Self learning topics: Algorithms for summarization and classification	5	CO4	1,6

#### Assessment:

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books:**

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Nitin Indurkhya and Fred J. Damerau, -Handbook of Natural Language
	Processing, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010.
2	Siddiqui and Tiwary U.S., Natural Language Processing and Information
	Retrieval, Oxford University Press (2008).
3	Daniel Jurafsky and James Martin, Speech and Language Processing: An
	Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics
	and Speech Recognition, Prentice Hall, Second Edition, 2009.
4	Christopher D. Manning and Hinrich Schutze, Foundations of Statistical
	Natural Language Processing, MIT Press, 1999.
5	Alexander Clark, Chris Fox, Shalom Lappin — The Handbook of
	Computational Linguistics and Natural Language Processing, John Wiley
	and Sons, 2012.
6	Introduction to Natural Language Processing by Jacob Eisenstein, MIT
	Press
7	Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, Natural language processing
	with Python: analyzing text with the natural language toolkit, O'Reilly
	Media, 2009

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	http://www.cse.iitb.ac.in/~cs626-449
2	http://cse24-iiith.virtual-labs.ac.in/#

3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105158
4	https://www.coursera.org/learn/language-processing
5	https://www.udemy.com/course/natural-language-
	processing/?trk=profile_certification_title&utm_source=adwords&utm_m
	edium=udemyads&utm_campaign=DSA

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement
1	To implement Tokenization of text.
2	To implement Stop word removal.
3	To implement Stemming of text
4	To implement Lemmatization
5	To implement N-gram model.
6	To implement POS tagging.
7	Building a custom NER system
8	Creating and comparing different text representations
9	Training and using word embeddings
10	Implementing a text classifier
11	Building a sentiment analysis system
12	Creating a text summarization tool

Course Code	Course Name				
MCALE244	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Lab				
<b>Contact Hours</b>	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
02	01	50	30	20	100

**Pre-requisite:** Data Structure and Core Java / C++ **Lab Course Objectives:** The course aims to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Implement and analyze recursive and non-recursive Algorithms.
2	Apply Algorithms to Real-World Problems using the divide-and-conquer
	approach.
3	Apply greedy techniques to solve real-world problems.
4	Analyze and implement the optimal control problem for dynamic
	programming solutions.
5	Implement backtracking and branch and bound techniques for optimization
	problems.
6	Design and Implement different Pattern Matching Algorithms.

#### Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of the course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Implement and analyze recursive and nonrecursive Algorithms	Analyze
CO2	Apply and compare Algorithms using the divide and conquer approach.	Analyze
CO3	Implement and apply Algorithms to Real-World Problems using greedy techniques.	Apply
CO4	Demonstrate dynamic programming solutions for complex problems.	Understand
CO5	Develop backtracking and branch and bound techniques for problem-solving.	Create
CO6	Understand, apply, and compare different string-matching algorithms.	Apply

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Introduction: Implementing and analyzing fundamental algorithms of Recursive and Non- recursive problems Self-Learning Topics: Basic array programs	4	1	1,2, 3,8, 9
2	<b>Divide And Conquer:</b> Binary Search, Merge sort, Quick sort, Heap Sort, and compare their performances, Multiplication of Large Integers <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Closest- Pair and Convex- Hull Problems	6	2	1,2, 3,5, 8

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
3	<b>Greedy Technique:</b> Knapsack, Minimum cost spanning tree (Kruskal, Prims) Minimum cost spanning tree, Single source shortest path (Dijkstra's algorithm) <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Huffman Coding	4	3	1,2, 3,4, 5,6
4	<b>Dynamic Programming:</b> Knapsack (0/1), Matrix chain multiplication, All pair shortest path (Floyd Warshall) <b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> DFS, BFS, and Partition Problem	4	4	1,2, 3,4, 5,6, 7
5	<ul> <li>Backtracking And Branch And Bound: n-Queen problem, Graph colouring problem, Hamiltonian cycle. Travelling Salesman Problem.</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Subset Sum Problem</li> </ul>	4	5	1,2, 3,5, 6
6	String Matching: Brute force string matching, Knutt-Morris-Pratt algorithm, Rabin-Karp algorithm, Naïve string matching, Boyer Moore algorithm Self-Learning Topics: Finite automata, Approximation Algorithms	4	6	1,2

#### Assessment:

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on the suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and
	Clifford Stein, —Introduction to Algorithms, Third Edition, PHI
	Learning Private Limited, 2012 ISBN 978-0-262-03384-8
2	Anany Levitin, —Introduction to the Design and Analysis of
	Algorithms, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2012 ISBN 978 0 13
	231681
3	Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and Sanguthevar Rajasekaran - Computer
	Algorithms/ C++
4	S. Sridhar — Design of Algorithms and Analysis, Oxford university
	press, 2014.
5	Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft and Jeffrey D. Ullman, —Data
	Structures and Algorithms, Pearson Education, Reprint 2006
6	Harsh Bhasin, —Algorithms Design and Analysis, Oxford university
	press, 2016.
7	Parag H. Dave, Himanshu B. Dave, "Design and Analysis of
---	--
	Algorithms", 1st Edition, 2008, ISBN: 8177585959, Pearson Education.
8	Data Structures and algorithms in Java by Goodrich, Michael T.
9	Data Structures with Java second edition by John R.Hubbard

#### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/design_and_analysis_of_algorithms/inde
	x.htm
2	https://www.javatpoint.com/daa-tutorial
3	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs47/preview
4	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/design-and-analysis-of-algorithms/
5	https://www.guru99.com/design-analysis-algorithms-tutorial.html

#### Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement
1	Write a program to print the Fibonacci series. (Recursive and Non-recursive)
2	Write a program Maximum and minimum number from an array. (Recursive and Non-recursive)
3	Write a program to find the factorial of a number. (Recursive and Non-recursive)
4	Write a program to find the Sum of the First N Odd & Even Numbers. (Recursive and Non-recursive)
5	Write a program to add, multiply, and transpose of two matrices. (Recursive and Non-recursive)
6	Given an array of integers, find an element from it using Binary Search.
7	Given an array of integers, sort it using the merge sort technique using the Divide and Conquer Approach.
8	Given an array of integers, sort it by using Quick Sort using Divide and Conquer Approach.
9	Sort an array of integers by building a max or min heap using the Divide and Conquer Approach.
10	Write a program to implement the Multiplication of Large Integers using Divide and Conquer Approach.
11	Write a program to implement the Knapsack problem using the greedy method
12	By applying Greedy Technique, write a program to implement a Minimum cost-spanning tree using Prims and Kruskal.
13	Write a program to implement a Single source shortest path (Dijkstra's algorithm) using the greedy method
14	Write a program to implement Knapsack (0/1) using Dynamic Programming.
15	Write a program to implement Matrix chain multiplication using Dynamic Programming.
16	Write a program to implement all pair shortest paths (Floyd Warshall) using Dynamic Programming.
17	Write a program to implement Graph coloring problems using Backtracking

	Write a program to implement the Hamiltonian cycle using
18	Backtracking
10	Write a program to implement Travelling Salesman using branch and
17	bound.
	Given a text txt [0n-1] and a pattern pat [0m-1], prints all
20	occurrences of pat [] in txt [] by using the Brute force string matching
	approach. You may assume that $n > m$ .
	Given a text txt [0n-1] and a pattern pat [0m-1], prints all
21	occurrences of pat []in txt [] by using the KMP approach. You may
	assume that $n > m$ .
	Given a text txt [0n-1] and a pattern pat [0m-1], prints all
22	occurrences of pat [] in txt [] by using the Rabin Krap approach. You
	may assume that $n > m$ .
	Given a text txt [0n-1] and a pattern pat [0m-1], prints all
23	occurrences of pat [] in txt [] by using the Naïve string matching
	approach. You may assume that $n > m$ .
	Given a text txt [0n-1] and a pattern pat [0m-1], prints all
24	occurrences of pat [] in txt [] by using the Boyer Moore algorithm.
	You may assume that $n > m$ .
	Group project (2 to 3 members) to be given to work on one application
	to a real-world problem like:
25	Analyze and compare different algorithms concerning space and time.
	(Examples sorting algorithms, string matching algorithms, different
	approaches)

Note: At least 12-14 programs

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL25	Advanced Web Technologies(AWT) Lab				
<b>Contact Hours</b>	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
4	2	50	30	20	100
<b>D</b>					

**Pre-requisite:** 

- Understanding of Object Oriented Programming concepts
   Basic knowledge of web technologies

#### Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	To understand advanced web development techniques using dot NET
2	To Use Microsoft ADO.NET to access data in web Application
3	To impart understanding of Web Techniques and Design Web Services
4	To learn advanced web framework MVC with razor

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Develop Web applications using various controls and programming techniques.	Apply
CO2	Implement Data Binding applications using ADO.NET	Analyze
CO3	Solve identity management problems in web Applications using session management and AJAX concepts.	Evaluate
CO4	Create modern web applications using Web Services and Core MVC	Create

#### **Course Contents:**

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	Introduction to ASP.NET: Design Simple web pages (Data types, variables, operators, ASP.net Objects), Basic Server side controls, Working with Cross Page, Postback and Autopostback. Self-Learning Topics: Event handling in ASP.NET	6	CO1	1,2,3 ,4 5
2	Creating a User Interface (Controls and Master Page): Advanced Web server controls (validation, Calendar, AdRotator, Navigation, File upload). Websites using Master Pages (creating master and content pages) Self-Learning Topics: Themes and skins	8	C01	1,2,3 , 4, 5
3	<b>Database Programming in ASP.NET:</b> Connected and disconnected Architecture of ADO.NET, Commands, Datasets, Data Readers, Data Adapters. Data bound controls (DataList, DetailsView, FormView, GridView, ListView, Repeater). Working with Stored Procedures (Simple and Parameterise)	12	CO2	2,3

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No	Ref
110.	<b>LINQ with ASP.NET:</b> LINQ Introduction, Mapping data model to an Object model, Introducing query syntax, Entity Framework <b>Self-Learning Topics</b> : Charts and Data Pagers		110.	110.
4	State Management and AJAX: Client Side State Management - View State, Query String, Cookie, Hidden Fields. Server Side State Management- Session State, Application State, cache. ASP.NET Applications with AJAX: AJAX Controls, Testing an ASP.NET Ajax application, Global.asax and Web Config Self-Learning Topics: Web Parts	8	CO3	3,4
5	<ul> <li>Web Services and WCF: Creating and Consuming a XML Web Service-Simple and Database.</li> <li>Creating and Consuming a WCF service – Simple and Database</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Caching Web service responses</li> </ul>	6	CO4	3,4
6	ASP.NET Core MVC Framework: Models-Creating models, Data annotations and validation Views-Razor syntax, Layouts, partial views, and view components, Tag Helpers and HTML Helpers Controllers-Creating controllers, Action methods and routing ViewBag, ViewData, and TempData Routing in MVC- Defining routes, Route parameters Using Entity Framework with MVC- Code-First and Database-First approaches Performing CRUD operations in MVC Self-Learning Topics: Creating RESTful API	12	CO4	6,7,8 ,9

#### Assessment:

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with a minimum 15 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on the suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Mathew MacDonald, Beginning ASP.NET 4.5 in C#, 2012, Apress, ISBN: 978-8132210054

2	Imar Spaanjaars, Beginning ASP.NET 4.5.1 in C# and VB, 2014, Wrox, ISBN: 978-1-118-84677-3
3	Jayson N. Gaylord, Christian Wenz, Pranav Rastogi, Todd Miranda, Scott Hanselman, Professional ASP.NET 4.5 in C# and VB, 2013, Wrox, ISBN: 978-1-118-31182-0
4	Bill Evjen , Scott Hanselman, Devin Rader, Professional ASP.NET 4 in C# and VB, 2010, ISBN: 978-0-470-50220-4
5	Walther, Stephen. ASP. Net 4.5 Unleashed. Pearson Education India, 2012. ISBN: 067233688X
6	Pro ASP.NET.Core 6.9 Edition by Adam
7	Programming ASP.NET Core by Dino Esposito
8	ASP.NET Core in Action by Andrew Lock
9	Pro ASP.NET MVC 5, ISBN 978-1-4302-6529-055999, APRESS

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/tutorials
2	ttps://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/mvc/overview/getting- started/introduction/getting-started
3	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/core/?view=aspnetcore-3.1
4	https://www.w3schools.com/asp/default.ASP
5	en.wikipedia.org > wiki > Web_service
6	https://dotnettutorials.net/lesson/introduction-asp-net-core-mvc/
7	https://docs.microsoft.com/en- us/aspnet/core/mvc/views/razor?view=aspnetcore-3.1

#### Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement	
1	Design a Web Application for an Organization with Registration forms and advanced controls	
2	Create a website using the master page concept.	
3	Design a webpage to demonstrate a connection oriented architecture.	
4	Design a webpage to demonstrate a disconnected architecture.	
5	Create a webpage that demonstrates the use of data bound controls of ASP.NET.	
6	Design a webpage to demonstrate the working of a simple stored procedure.	
7	Design a webpage to demonstrate the working of parameterized stored procedures.	
8	Design a webpage to display the use of LINQ.	
9	Build websites to demonstrate the working of entity frameworks in dot net.	
10	Design Web Applications using Client Side Session Management	
11	Design Web Applications using Server Side Session Management Techniques	
12	Build a web page using AJAX Controls.	

13	Design Web Application to produce and Consume a web Service
14	Design web application using MVC framework
15	Design MVC application using entity framework
16	Design MVC Application to perform CRUD operation.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL26		User Inte	erface Lab		
<b>Contact Hours</b>	Credits	Examir	nation Schem	e (Marks)	)
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
02	01	50	30	20	100

**Pre-requisite:** Basic knowledge of Web Technologies and Software Engineering

#### Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Understand the importance of User Interface Design (UI) Process.
2	Analyze how to design Effective and Efficient User Interfaces for intended
2	users.
3	Learn techniques for Prototyping and Evaluating User Experience.
4	Apply the concept of Good UI and User Experience (UX).

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Interpret user needs and context of User Interface design Specification and describe the process and importance of user research	Understanding
CO2	Demonstrate the tools and techniques for designing in forming models	Applying
CO3	Develop high fidelity prototype for end-to-end solution.	Applying
CO4	Apply best practices for evaluating user experience.	Applying

#### **Course Contents:**

Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO	Ref
No.		s.	No.	No.
1	The UI lifecycle: Introduction to UI lifecycle and			
	UI tools.	2	COL	2.6
	Self-Learning Topics: phases and importance of	2	COI	2,0
	UI lifecycle			
2	Requirement gathering: Include the business			
	purpose and user needs.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Understand the user, types	4	CO2	6
	of users, requirement gathering techniques,			
	contextual enquiry.			
3	Analysis: User analysis, Task analysis, Domain			
	analysis, Social modeling	Δ	CO1	6
	Self-Learning Topics: Identifying the types of	+	COI	0
	tasks, design objects model, contextual analysis.			
4	Design: Scenario, Storyboard designs.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Principles of good design,	4	CO2	3, 6
	Mental model			
5	Build and test the low fidelity prototype:	4	CO3	6

Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO	Ref
No.		s.	No.	No.
	Build a prototype. Paper prototype, Wireframe			
	Prepare a briefing for test users. (test the prototype)			
	Self Learning Topics: Types of prototypes			
6	Implementation and Testing: Working			
	implementation of the chosen project. Light weight			
	page loading, Evaluate interface with a small user	0	CO4	2
	test and write a final reflection	0	C04	Z
	Self-Learning Topics: Implementation tool, user			
	friendly design, Testing Techniques.			

#### Assessment:

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books:**

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Norman, Donald , <i>The Design of Everyday Things</i> , Basic ISBN978-0-
2	Steve Krug, Don't Make Me Think, Revisited: A Common Sense, New
2	Riders, ISBN, Thirdedition, 978-0-321-96551-6
3	Golden Krishna, The Best Interface Is No Interface, New Riders, First
5	Edition, ISBN978-0-133-89041-9.
1	TheoMandel, The Elements of User Interface Design, Wiley,
+	FirstEdition, 978-0471162674
	Wilbert O. Galitz, The Essential Guide to User Interface Design: An
5	Introduction to GUI Design Principles and Techniques, Wiley,
	Second Edition, 978-8126502806
6	Rex Hartson and Pardha S Pyla, The UX Book, Morgan Kaufmann,
	9780123852410

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	http://jjg.net/ia/elements.pdf
2	http://www.boxesandarrows.com
3	https://www.nngroup.com/articles/
4	Material Design Guidelines, Apple Human Interface Guidelines,
	WebAIM
5	https://martinsolent.github.io/figma/

#### Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement
1	Study of UI life cycle
2	Study of open source UX Tools
3	Prepare Project Proposal and Requirement Gathering (Choose the project) The project should be a web, desktop, or mobile interface. If the chosen project is a mobile application, note that it must at least be possible to simulate the project, since one of the prototypes will be such a simulation that can be evaluated.
4	<ul> <li>Analysis</li> <li>Problem statement:</li> <li>Briefly state the problem(s) that the project will seek to solve.</li> <li>Take the user's point of view. Consider what the user's goals are, and what obstacles in the way.</li> <li>Output: <ul> <li>Write up a user analysis, task analysis (identify three tasks of the chosen problem), and domain analysis clearly, concisely, and completely.</li> <li>A problem object model or entity-relationship diagram.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
5	Create Social model of the chosen Project.
6	Identify the Users and Design a User persona.
7	<ul> <li>Design</li> <li>Creation of Scenario</li> <li>Write a scenario that involves all three of the tasks identified for the chosen project.</li> <li>Output: <ul> <li>Explain the Scenario</li> <li>Sketch the scenario (use any tool or hand sketches)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
8	Draw a mental model for the above drawn scenario.
9	Create High-Fidelity prototype (Wire Frame) using Figma tool.
10	Create Prototype for Chosen Project.
11	Design Customer Journey map.
12	Perform UX Evaluation of Chosen Project. Testing of User Interface from Third Party (Test scripts).

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL27	Networking with Linux Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Exam	ination Sche	me (Mark	s)
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
2	1	50	30	20	100

**Pre-requisite:** Basic commands in Linux, Basics of Computer Networks, Basic Programming Skill.

#### Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Install and configure the network simulation Tool
2	Have a hands-on experience of computer network simulation and modeling techniques using NS-3 simulation software
3	Design various network topologies and implementation of various network protocols
4	Analyze network traffic using network sniffing software
5	Evaluate the performance of the protocols and analyze the metrics

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
No.		
CO1	Install and configure the network simulation tool and basic Linux networking commands.	Understanding
CO2	Construct various network topologies and Network Protocols	Applying
CO3	Analyze the network traffic using network sniffing software	Analyzing
CO4	Evaluate the network performance using various metrics	Evaluating
CO5	Design and develop solutions to complex network problems using Network Simulator and Network	Creating

#### **Course Contents:**

Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO	Ref
No.		s.	No.	No.
1	<ul> <li>Introduction to Network Simulator and Sniffing Tool</li> <li>Introduction to ns-3 architecture, history, models.</li> <li>Installation of ns3 tool on linux platform</li> <li>Installation of netanim Animator</li> <li>Installation of pyviz Visualizer</li> <li>Installation of Wireshark</li> <li>Installation of tcpdump</li> <li>Basic networking commands in Linux:</li> </ul>	4	1	1,2,3 , 5,6

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hr s.	CO No.	Ref No.
	Self-learning: Advanced Linux network			
	commands			
2	Network Topology			
	Point to Point Topology			
	Bus topology			
	Star Topology	8	2,3	2,3
	Mesh topology			
	Hybrid topology			
	Self-learning: Complex topology			
3	<b>Basic Network Protocol Models</b>			
	Client server model			
	<ul> <li>Simulating TCP and UDP protocols</li> </ul>	8	23	2,3,9
	Simulating FTP protocol	0	2,5	,10
	• Implementing DHCP server and Clients			
	Self-learning: Other network Protocols			
4	Monitoring and Analyzing the Network Traffic			
	<ul> <li>Analysis of Protocols using Wireshark</li> </ul>			
	• HTTP, HTTPS, DNS			78
	• TCP, UDP	2	3	7, 8, 17
	• IP, ICMP	2	5	18
	• ARP			10
	• DHCP			
	Self-learning: NAT, SMTP			
5	Network Performance Evaluation			
	• Evaluate the performance of the network	-		
	using flow monitor.	2	4	4
	Self-learning: Other evaluation tools, animation			
	Tools			
6	Real time Network Problem solving			
	Creating complex network		3.4.	
	Congestion Control Problems	2	5	16
	Self-learning: Explore network simulation tools		-	
	OMNeT++, QualNet, NetSim, OPNET			

#### Assessment:

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - o Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

<b>Reference</b>	Reference Books:						
Reference	Reference Name						
No							
1	Riley, G.F., Henderson, T.R. (2010). The ns-3 Network Simulator.						
	In: Wehrle, K., Güneş, M., Gross, J. (eds) Modeling and Tools for						
	Network Simulation. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.						
	https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-12331-3_2						
2	Lisa Bock, Learn Wireshark - Second Edition: A definitive guide to						
	expertly analyzing protocols and troubleshooting networks using						
	Wireshark 2nd ed. Edition, Packt Publishing						
3	Vinit Jain, Wireshark Fundamentals: A Network Engineer's						
	Handbook to Analyzing Network Traffic 1st ed. Edition, APress						
4	Lewis Van Winkle, Hands-On Network Programming with C: Learn						
	socket programming in C and write secure and optimized network						
	code, Packt Publishing						

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name					
1	https://www.nsnam.org/docs/tutorial/ns-3-tutorial.pdf					
2	https://www.nsnam.org/docs/release/3.32/installation/ns-3-					
	installation.pdf					
3	https://www.nsnam.org/docs/release/3.32/models/ns-3-model-					
	library.pdf					
4	https://www.nsnam.org/docs/models/html/flow-monitor.html					
5	https://www.redhat.com/sysadmin/7-great-network-commands					
6	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/linux-network-commands-cheat-					
	sheet/					
7	https://www.wireshark.org/docs/wsug_html/					
8	https://www.wireshark.org/docs/					
9	https://www.nsnam.org/docs/release/3.27/doxygen/dhcp-					
	example_8cc.html					
10	https://www.nsnam.org/docs/models/html/tcp.html					
11	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9rkN3FtOkaQ					
12	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I8jn4vKm5QA					
13	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WbpUKpbyc7I					
14	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VJBNnJ_ubM					
15	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GmodKfVBLcU					
16	https://www.nsnam.org/docs/release/3.27/doxygen/group_congestio					
	n_ops.html					
17	https://wiki.wireshark.org/SampleCaptures					
18	https://gaia.cs.umass.edu/kurose ross/wireshark.php					

#### Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement						
1	Installation: ns3 in Linux, NetAnim, Wireshark, PyViz, tcpdump						
2	Linux Network Commands – ifconfig, ip, ping, netstat, traceroute,						
	nslookup, route, hostname.						
	ns3 Programs – Simulate, Visualize, Animate the Network, Trace and Analyze the Captured Packets.						

3	Program to simulate Point to Point topology
4	Program to simulate Bus topology
5	Program to simulate Start topology
6	Program to simulate Mesh topology
7	Program to simulate Hybrid topology
8	Program to simulate UDP Client Server
9	Program to simulate DHCP server and Clients
10	Program to simulate FTP using TCP
11	Exercises for analyzing the network protocols using Wireshark
	• Capture the packets while browsing the any web site
	• Analyze the header fields of various protocols
12	Evaluate the network performance using metrics: throughput, delay,
	response time, packet loss, dropped packets etc. (Any Topology)
13	Projects (Group of 3 to 4 students) – Complex Networks, Congestion
	Control Algorithms, MAC Protocols,

Course	Commo	se Contact Credi e Hours Assign	Cuedita	Examination Scheme			
Code	Name		Assigned	Term Work	Pract.	Oral	Total
MCAP21	Mini Project 1B	02	01	25	-	25	50

#### Pre-requisite: NIL

#### Lab Course Objectives: The course is aimed to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Conceptualize knowledge with emphasis on team work, effective communication, critical thinking and problem solving skills.
2	Adapt to a rapidly changing environment by having learned and applied new skills and new technologies.
3	Acquaint with the process of applying basic computer applications and provide solutions to the problems in various application domains.

Lab Course Outcomes: On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Demonstrate the ability to produce a technical document.	Understanding
CO2	Apply software project management skills during project work.	Applying
CO3	Build small groups to work effectively in team on medium scale computing projects.	Creating
CO4	Design and evaluate solutions for complex problems.	Creating

#### **Guidelines for Mini Project:**

- 1. Students shall form a group of 2 to 3 students.
- 2. Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problems in consultation with the faculty Supervisor / Guide / HOD / Internal Committee of faculties. The project contact hours shall be allotted in the time table and 2 hours workload shall be considered for the guide / supervisor.
- 3. Students shall submit an implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.
- 4. A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein the group can record weekly work progress, Guide/Supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.
- 5. Faculty may give inputs during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self-learning.
- 6. Students in a group shall understand the problem effectively, propose multiple solutions and select the best possible solution in consultation with Guide / Supervisor.
- 7. Students shall convert the best solution into a working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- 8. The solution to be validated with proper justification and project report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.

#### Assessment of Mini Project:

I) Term work (25 Marks):

- The progress of the mini project to be evaluated on a continuous basis.
- In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.
- Distribution of Termwork marks shall be as below;

Marks awarded by guide / supervisor based on log book	10 Marks
Self contribution and use of skillset in project	10 Marks
Quality of Project report	05 Marks

#### II) Mini Project Examination (Oral 25 Marks):

- Mini project evaluation will be done at Institute level by alumni or industry experts
- Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai.
- The students shall present a seminar on Mini project and demonstrate their understanding of need / problem.
- Mini Project shall be evaluated through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of examiner at Institute level.
- Mini Project shall be assessed based on following points:
  - Quality of survey / need identification.
  - Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
  - Innovativeness in solutions.
  - Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution.
  - Cost effectiveness.
  - Societal impact.
  - Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements.
  - Effective use of skill sets.
  - Contribution of an individual as a member or leader.
  - Clarity in written and oral communication.

# **Bridge Course**

#### Program Structure for BRIDGE COURSE - Master of Computer Application (MCA)

#### UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

#### (With effect from 2024-2025)

Course	Course		Teachi	ing Sch	ieme Credits Assign			aciono	4
Codo	Nomo	Group	(Contact Hours)			Creuns Assigned			
Coue	Ivallic		Theory	Pract	Tut.	Theory	Pract	Tut	Total
MCABR1	Java Programming	Major	3						
MCABR2	Data Structures	Major	3						
MCABR3	Operating Systems	Major	3						
MCABR4	Computer Networks	Major	3						
MCABR5	Discrete Mathematics	Major	3						
	Total		15		-	-	-	-	-

			Examination Scheme								
		Group			The	Prace					
Course Code	Course Name		Internal Assessment			End Sem	Exam. Duration	Pract	Oral	Total	
			CA	Test	Total		In Hrs				
MCABR1	Java Programming	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100	
MCABR2	Data Structures	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100	
MCABR3	Operating Systems	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100	
MCABR4	Computer Networks	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100	
MCABR5	Discrete Mathematics	Major	25	25	50	50	2			100	
	Total									500	

Course Code				Course Name					
	MCAB	R1			Java Programming				
Teaching Scheme Contact Hours					Credit	s Assigned			
Theory	y Pract	Practical Tut		Theory	Practical	Tut.	Total		
03									
				Examinatio	on Scheme				
	Theor	у		End Sem.	Term	Dractical	Oral	Total	
CA	Test	Test Total		Exam.	Work	Fractical	Oral	Total	
25	25		50	50				100	

#### Pre-requisite: Nil Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Bloom Level
CO1	To understand fundamental java programming constructs such as data types, Control statements and loops	Understanding
CO2	To comprehend Object oriented programming concepts	Understanding
CO3	To analyze and implement object-oriented programs in Java	Applying
CO4	To design and develop GUI based Java applications	Creating

Module	<b>Detailed</b> Contents	Hrs
01	Introduction to Java: Introduction: History of Java, Features of Java, JDK, JRE, and JVM, Setting up the Java Development Environment, Java Source File Structure, Compilation, Executions. Java Basics: Data Types and Variables, Operators and Expressions, Control Flow Statements (if-else, switch-case) Looping Statements (for, while, do-while), Arrays	06
02	Object-Oriented Programming (OOP) Concepts and Strings: OOPS Concepts: Classes &Objects: Class Fundamentals, Object & Object reference, Object Life time & Garbage Collection, Constructors, Access Control, Modifiers, Inner Class & Anonymous Classes Methods: Defining Methods, Argument Passing Mechanism, Method Overloading, Recursion, Dealing with Static Members Inheritance, Method Overriding, Polymorphism, Encapsulation, Abstraction, Interfaces, Abstract& Static Classes Java Strings: String Class, StringBuffer and StringBuilder String Methods	12

	F	r
03	Exception Handling, Packages and Thread: Exception Handling: Introduction, Exceptions & Errors, Types of Exception, Control Flow In Exceptions, Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling, In-built and User Defined Exception examples	08
	<b>Packages</b> : Importing packages Access modifiers: private, protected, public, default, Threads & Multithreading in Java	
04	GUI Programming: Basics of Components, Using Containers, Layout Managers Introduction to AWT Swing Components: Introduction, Components Layouts, Individual components Label, Button, CheckBox, Radio Button, Choice, List, Menu, Text Field, Text Area Event-Delegation-Model, Listeners: Mouse Listeners ,Key Listeners & Text Listener	10

#### **Reference Books:**

Reference No	Reference Name					
1	E. Balagurusamy, Programming with Java, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2014					
2	Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, Ninth Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, 2014					
3	Yashavant P. Kanetkar, Let us Java- 5th edition Paperback, 2019					
4	Head First Java: A Brain-Friendly Guide, 3rd Edition					
5	Core Java for Beginners: A Simplified Approach (Covers Java SE 13) (Paperback, Sharanam Shah, Vaishali Shah)					

#### Web References:

Reference No.	Reference Name
1	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/java/
2	www.javatpoint.com

Course Code				Course Name							
	MCAB	R2			Data Structures						
Te	aching S	cher	ne		Creadita Assistand						
Contact Hours				Creans	Assigned						
Theory	ry Practical Tut		Theory	Practical	Tut. To		otal				
03	03										
	Examination Scheme										
	Theor	у		End Sem.	Term	Dractical	Oral	Total			
CA	Test	Test Total		Exam.	Work	rractical	Ulai	Total			
25	25		50	50				100			

## Pre-requisite: Nil Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Bloom Level
CO1	Effectively choose the data structure that efficiently model the information in a Problem	Remembering
CO2	Describe how Linear data structures are represented in memory and used by algorithms and their applications	Understanding
CO3	Identify the benefits of Non-linear Data Structures and their applications	Understanding

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs
01	<ul> <li>Introduction to Data Structures &amp; Algorithms:</li> <li>Introduction of Data structures, Abstract Data Types,</li> <li>Performance Analysis: Space Complexity, Time Complexity,</li> <li>Asymptotic Notations (Big O, Omega, Theta), Performance</li> <li>measurement, Divide and Conquer, Back Tracking Method,</li> <li>Dynamic programming</li> </ul>	06
02	<ul> <li>Sorting and searching algorithms:</li> <li>Bubble sort, Insertion sort, Radix Sort, Selection sort, shell Sort,</li> <li>Linear Search, Sequential search, Binary search</li> </ul>	05
03	<ul> <li>Hashing:</li> <li>Different Hashing Techniques, Address calculation Techniques,</li> <li>Common hashing functions,</li> <li>Collision resolution techniques: Linear probe, Quadratic probe, Key offset.</li> <li>Rehashing, Doublehashing, Linklist addressing.</li> </ul>	05
04	<ul> <li>Linear Data Structures:</li> <li>Stack Definition, Operations, Implementation of Stacks (Array and Linkedlist)</li> <li>Queue: Definition, Operations, Implementation of simple queue (Array and Linkedlist)</li> <li>Types of queues: Circular</li> <li>Types of Linked List: Singly, Doubly and Circular Linked list Definition, Operations (Insert, delete, traverse, count, search)</li> </ul>	10

05	Non-linear Data Structures:			
	• Tree Definition and concepts,			
	General Tree			
	Binary Tree			
	• Traversal of a binary tree,	10		
	• Conversion of general tree into binary tree,			
	Huffman tree, Expression tree			
	Binary Search Tree-Definition, Operation, Implementation			

#### **Reference Books**

Reference No	Reference Name					
1	Richard F Gilberg, Behrouz A Forouzan, "Data Structure A					
	Pseudocode Approach with C". Second edition					
2	Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest,					
	Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", PHI, India Second					
	Edition.					
3	Shaum's Outlines Data Structure, Seymour Lipschutz, TMH					

Course Code					Cours	e Name			
MCABR3					Operating System				
Teaching Scheme Contact Hours				Credits	Assigned				
Theor	y Practi	ical	Tut	Theory	Practical	Tut.	Total		
03									
				Examination	n Scheme				
Theory			End Sem.	Term	Dractical	Oral	Total		
CA	Test	r	Fotal	Exam.	Work	Tactical	Oral	Total	
25	25		50	50				100	

#### **Pre-requisite: Nil Course Outcomes:**

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Classify different styles of operating system designs	Remembering
CO2	Analyze process management, I/O management, memory management functions of Operating System	Understanding
CO3	Employ process scheduling and disk scheduling algorithms	Understanding

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs
	Introduction Operating System & Process and Thread Management:	
	Introduction to System Software & operating System	
	• Overview of all system softwares: Compiler, Assembler, Linker,	
	Loader, Operating system, OS services and Components, Types of	
01	OS-Batch, multiprocessing, multitasking, timesharing, Distributed	08
01	OS, Realtime OS, virtual machines,	08
	• System Calls, types of System calls, Buffering, Spooling	
	• Process and Inread Management: Concept of process and threads Process states Process management Context	
	switching Interaction between processes and OS	
	<ul> <li>Multithreading CPU scheduling algorithms multiprocessor</li> </ul>	
	scheduling algorithms,	
	Realtime scheduling algorithms	
	Concurrency Control:	
	Concurrency and Race Conditions,	
02	• Mutual exclusion requirements, Software and hardware solutions,	10
	• Semaphores, Monitors, Classical IPC problems and solutions,	
	Deadlock, Characterization, Detection, Recovery, Avoidance and	
	Prevention	
	Memory Management:	
02	• Memory Management: Memory partitioning, Swapping,	04
05	• Paging, Segmentation, Virtual memory, Overlays, Demand	04
	Virtual memory concents	
	<ul> <li>Virtual memory concepts,</li> <li>Page replacement algorithms. Allocation algorithms.</li> </ul>	
	Mass Storage Structure & File systems:	
	Mass Storage Structure: Secondary-Storage Structure. Disk	
04	structure, Disk scheduling, Disk management,	08
	• Swap-space management, Disk reliability, Stable storage	
	implementation,	

	<ul> <li>Introduction to clock, Clock hardware, Clock software</li> <li>File concept, File support, Access methods,</li> <li>Allocation methods, Directory systems, File protection,</li> <li>Free space management</li> </ul>	
	Protection & Security:	
05	<ul> <li>Protection-Goals of protection,</li> <li>Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Revocation of access rights</li> <li>Security- The security problem, Authentication, One-Time passwords, Threats</li> </ul>	06

#### **Reference Books:**

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Operating System Concepts (9 <sup>th</sup> Ed) by Silberschatz and Galvin, Wiley, 2000.
2	Operating Systems (5 <sup>th</sup> Ed) –Internals and Design Principles by William Stallings, Prentice Hall, 2000.
3	Modern Operating Systems by Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Prentice Hall India,1992.
4	Operating Systems (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed) by Gary Nutt, Nabendu Chaki, Sarmishtha Neogy, Pearson

C	ourse Code			Cours	rse Name				
l	MCABR4			Compute	r Networks	Networks			
Teac	ching Schen	ıe							
Contact Hours				Creans	Assigned				
Theory	Practical	Tut	Theory	Practical	Tut.	Total			
03		-							
			Examination	n Scheme					
Theory			End Sem.	Torm Work	Dractical	Oral	Total		
CA	Test	Total	Exam.		Tactical	Ulai	Total		
25	25	50	50				100		

### Pre-requisite: Nil

Course								
Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level						
CO1	Comprehend the basic concepts of computer networks and data communication	Remembering						
CO2	Analyze basic networking protocols and their use in network design	Understanding						
CO3	Explore various advanced networking concepts.	Understanding						
CO4	To explore basic networking models.	Understanding						

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs
1	<ul> <li>Basics of Digital Communication:</li> <li>Introduction to digital communication,</li> <li>Signal propagation, Signal types, Signal parameters, Switching &amp; forwarding, Transmission impairments, Attenuation,</li> <li>Delay distortion, Noise, Effects of limited bandwidth,</li> <li>Data rate limits-Nyquist's theorem and Shannon's theorem</li> <li>Network Organization and Models:</li> <li>Basics of computer Network, topology &amp; types of topologies, types of networks (LAN, MAN, WAN),</li> <li>Concept of Intranet &amp; Extranet, Ad-Hoc Networks, types of communications (Asynchronous and synchronous), modes of communications (simplex, half duplex, full duplex), Protocols,</li> <li>Networking models, ISO-OSI Reference Model, Design issues of the layer, Internet Model (TCP/IP),</li> <li>Comparison of ISO-OSI &amp; TCP/IP Model</li> </ul>	6
2	<ul> <li>Networking Devices:</li> <li>Connectivity Devices: Passive &amp; Active Hubs, Repeaters, Switches (2-LayerSwitch,3-Layer switch(Router),</li> <li>Bridges (Transparent Bridges, Spanning Tree, Bridges, Source Routing Bridges), Brouters, Gateways Application,</li> <li>Presentation &amp; Session Layer:</li> <li>Principles of Application Layer Protocols, The Web and HTTP, FTP, Telnet, Electronic Mail in the Internet</li> <li>(SMTP, MIME, POP3, IMAP), DNS, Introduction to SNMP.</li> </ul>	6

	Transport lavou	
3	<ul> <li>Transport layer:</li> <li>Transport-Layer Services, port addressing,</li> <li>Multiplexing and Demultiplexing,</li> <li>Principles of Reliable Data Transfer,</li> <li>Congestion Control, TCP's Congestion Control.</li> <li>Quality of Service: Introduction, Queue Analysis, QoS Mechanisms, Queue management Algorithms, Feedback,</li> <li>Resource, Reservation.</li> </ul>	6
4	<ul> <li>Network layer:</li> <li>Network Service Model, Data gram &amp;Virtual Circuit,</li> <li>Routing Principles, The Internet Protocol,(ipv4 &amp; ipv6),</li> <li>IP addressing and subnetting, Routing Algorithms.</li> <li>Hierarchical Routing, Routing in the Internet: Intra and interdomain routing; Unicast Routing Protocols RIP,</li> <li>OSPF, BGP, Multicast Routing Protocols: MOSPF, DVMRP.</li> <li>ATM Networks: Need for ATM, ATM Layers, ATM adaptation Layers, IP over ATM, Multiprotocol Label switching (MPLS), Drawbacks of traditional routing methods, Idea of TE, TE and Different Traffic classes</li> </ul>	9
5	<ul> <li>Data Link Layer:</li> <li>Data Link Layer, Error Detection and Correction Techniques,</li> <li>Multiple Access Protocols, LAN Addresses and ARP &amp; RARP, PPP: The Point-to-Point Protocol,</li> <li>Ethernet standards – IEEE 802.3, 802.5, FDDI, 802.6.</li> <li>Physical layer:</li> <li>Physical Layer, Types of media wired and wireless media</li> </ul>	9

#### **Reference Books:**

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, J.F. Kurose and. W. Ross, Seventh Edition, Addison-Wesley.
2	Computer Networks: Principles, Technologies and Protocols for Network design, N. Olifer and V. Oliver, Wiley India
3	Data Communication and Networking, B. A. Forouzan, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill.
4	Computer Networks, Andrew Tenenbaum, Fifith Edition, PHI.

C	ourse Code			Cours	e Name			
I	MCABR5			Discrete Mathematics				
Teac	ching Schen	ne	Carolita Arriana I					
Contact Hours				Credits	Assigned			
Theory	Practical	Tut	Theory	Practical	Tut.	Total		
03								
			Examination	n Scheme				
Theory			End Sem.	Term	Practical	Oral	Total	
CA	Test	Total	Exam.	Work	Tactical	Ulai	Total	
25	25	50	50				100	

## **Pre-requisite:** Nil **Course Outcomes:**

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	<b>Bloom Level</b>
CO1	To Understand the fundamental ideas of Discrete	Remembering
	Mathematics	
CO2	Develop mathematical and logical thinking	Understanding

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs
01	<ul> <li>Mathematical logic:</li> <li>Propositions and logical operations, Conditional Statements,</li> <li>Methods of Proof, Mathematical Induction,</li> <li>Mathematical Statements,</li> <li>Logic and Problem-Solving, Normal Forms Sets and Relations:</li> <li>Set operations and functions, Product sets and partitions,</li> <li>Relations and digraphs,</li> <li>Paths in Relations and Digraphs,</li> <li>Properties of Relations, Equivalence Relations, Operations on Relations,</li> <li>Partially Orders Sets, Hasse diagram</li> </ul>	16
02	<ul> <li>Graphs:</li> <li>Graph, Representation of Graph, Adjacency matrix,</li> <li>Adjacency list, Euler paths and Circuits, Hamiltonian Paths and Circuits</li> </ul>	10
03	<ul> <li>Modeling using difference equation:</li> <li>Recurrence relation – Fibonacci series, Tower of Hanoi</li> <li>Lines in a plane Homogenous linear equations with constant coefficients,</li> <li>Particular Solution, Total Solution, Divide and conquer Recurrence Relations</li> </ul>	10

#### **Reference Books:**

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications 4th Edition, Kenneth H. Rosen, Mc Graw Hill
2	Discrete Mathematical structures 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Kolman, Busby, Ross, PHI

#### Letter Grades and Grade Points:

Semester GPA/Programme CGPA Semester/ Programme	% of Marks	Alpha-Sign/ Letter Grade Result
9.00-10.00	90.0-100	O (Outstanding)
8.00-<9.00	80.0-<90.0	A+ (Excellent)
7.00-<8.00	70.0-<80.0	A (Very Good)
6.00-<7.00	60.0-<70.0	B+ (Good)
5.50-<6.00	55.0-<60.0	B (Above Average)
5.00-<5.50	50.0-<55.0	C (Average)
4.00-<5.00	40.0-<50.0	P (Pass)
Below 4.00	Below 40.0	F (Fail)
Ab (Absent)	-	Absent

Dr. Murlidhar Dhanawade Chairman Board of Studies (MCA) University of Mumbai Dr. Deven Shah Associate Dean Faculty of Science & Technology University of Mumbai

Prof. Shivram S. Garje Dean Faculty of Science & Technology University of Mumbai

AC – Item No. –

### As Per NEP 2020

# Aníversíty of Mumbaí

University of Mumbai



Title of the program

### Master of Computer Application (MCA)

Syllabus for

Semester – Sem.- III & IV

As per AICTE Guidelines & Curricular Framework of NEP 2020 for MCA Program

(With effect from the academic year 2025-26)

Under

THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY



(As per NEP 2020)

Sr. No.	Heading	Particulars
1	Title of program O:	Master of Computer Application (MCA)
5	Scheme of Examination R:	NEP 50% Internal, 50% External, Semester End Examination Individual Passing in Internal and External Examination
6	Standards of Passing R:	40%
7	Credit Structure R:	Attached herewith
8	Semesters	Sem. III & IV
9	Program Academic Level	6.5
10	Pattern	Semester
11	Status	New
12	To be implemented from Academic Year	2025-26

Mund

Dr. Murlidhar Dhanawade Chairman Board of Studies (MCA) University of Mumbai Dr. Deven Shah Associate Dean Faculty of Science & Technology University of Mumbai Prof. Shivram S. Garje Dean Faculty of Science & Technology University of Mumbai

### Preamble

#### 1) Introduction

The Master of Computer Application (MCA) is a professional master's degree in computer application that takes two years, or four semesters. The course was created in response to the increasing need in the Information Technology (IT) industry for skilled workers. MCA degree is primarily focused on software application development and places more of an emphasis on the latest programming languages, database management tools and technologies. The goal of the program is to meet the growing need for IT professionals with strong technical and managerial expertise in the workplace. The curriculum addresses every aspect of technology and combines with research domains.

National Education Policy, 2020 (NEP 2020) envisions a massive transformation in education. The NEP 2020 is founded on the five guiding pillars of Access, Equity, Quality, Affordability and Accountability. It will prepare our youth to meet the diverse national and global challenges of the present and the future. Therefore, a syllabus in alignment with NEP 2020 and industry requirement has been developed by MCA faculty under Faculty of Science and Technology of University of Mumbai. This syllabus incorporates philosophy of choice and outcome-based education in the process of curriculum development.

With a focus on the newest developments in computer science, the curriculum is designed as a combination of Major Mandatory and Major Elective courses. Students can select elective courses each semester according to their interests. While the electives broaden their knowledge for practical applications, the Major Mandatory courses provide a solid foundation in the core ideas of computer science and research. The utilization of industry-standard tools and simulators facilitates practical implementation. A strong laboratory component is a part of the curriculum. The laboratories, besides supplementing the theory course should also expose the student to the use of the latest software tools.

The curriculum includes a required On the Job Training (OJT) component to help improve the students' industrial readiness. This comprehensive training, which is the same as a full course, gives participants essential exposure to real-world situations in IT or IT-related businesses. Students obtain direct experience and acquire the abilities they need to succeed in the workplace by putting their theoretical and practical knowledge to solve real-world problems. Every MCA student is required to spend one semester in an industry developing a software system.

This curriculum emphasizes not just technical capabilities but also research ethics and a researchoriented mindset in students. Offering a Research Methodology (RM) course and Research Project (RP) during the second and third semester respectively fosters a strong research mindset in students, empowering them to make significant contributions to the field of computer applications. Inclusion of mini projects, research project and internship project in MCA program is with the intention to improve student's technical knowledge, understanding of IT environment and domain knowledge of various areas, which would help the students to build software applications. It will build right platform for students to become a successful Software professional.

Massive Open Online Courses (MOOC) are free online courses available on platforms such as NPTEL/ SWAYAM etc. for anyone to enroll. MOOC provide an affordable and flexible way to learn new skills and deliver quality educational experiences at scale. The MOOC included in the curriculum will definitely help learners to facilitate their enhanced learning based on their interest. Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR) may be slightly impractical, especially in the modern competitive world, where everyone works for self-interest, but it will succeed if we take decisions based on what will benefit a large number of people and respect everyone's fundamental rights. As individuals we can make our small contributions to society by doing Field Projects (FP), social activities, individual or in association with Institute/Social organizations/NGOs/Clubs etc. To create awareness among students towards Institutional & Individual Social Responsibility (ISR) for societal development ISR activities are incorporated in new MCA syllabus.

#### 2) Aims and Objectives

The aim of MCA program is to develop software professionals who are technically proficient and capable of making contributions to research and innovation. The main objectives of MCA Program is to prepare the students ready to be absorbed in the industry as software developers, programmers, system analysts, software engineers, database administrators, data scientist and versatile IT corporate and academic faculty etc. in the area of computer applications.

#### **Objectives:**

• Extensive Knowledge: The aim of the course is to give students a thorough understanding of computer science's foundational ideas, methods, and techniques. Students can gain a thorough understanding of a variety of subjects, such as machine learning, data mining, data visualization, and data management.

• **Build Programming skills**: The curriculum gives students practical exposure with various tools and technologies with the goal of empowering them with excellent programming abilities. Through the development of front-end and back-end design skills, students will become more adept at creating scalable and reliable apps.

• Analytical Skills: By teaching students to tackle real-world problems critically and imaginatively, the curriculum seeks to improve students' problem-solving skills. With

these skills, students will be able to recognize issues, formulate sensible data analysis plans, and create creative solutions.

• **Participative Mindset**: Since interdisciplinary collaboration is required for projects, the curriculum seeks to help students develop their collaboration, communication and teamwork skills.

• **Industry Oriented**: The curriculum strives to be well versed of the developments in the field of technological advancements. Students will have the chance to obtain real-world experience and stay up to date on industry developments through industry collaborations and internships.

• **Comprehensive Development**: The program's goal is to get students ready to be absorbed in the industry. Students will gain professional skills like leadership, project management, and teamwork in addition to technical skills. The program has the potential to augment students' market preparedness and employability by offering networking opportunities, internships, or partnerships with business entities.

• **Research Orientation**: By offering a Research Methodology Course and promoting student involvement in research projects, the program seeks to develop students' research skills. By conducting literature reviews, designing experiments, analyzing data, and presenting their findings, students will develop a research-oriented mindset and advance the field of computer science.

#### 3) Learning Outcomes

- Conceptual and hands-on knowledge required to comprehend the intricate science and computer program design.
- The ability to deal with sophisticated online applications and administrative skills in software development analysis, design, development, and maintenance.
- Encourage a research-focused mindset and contribute in the advancement of computer technology.
- Work well in a multidisciplinary team as a team member or as a leader to achieve a shared objective.
- Become lifelong learners by preparing themselves to meet market demands and new technological advancements.
- Foster a sense of social responsibility, leadership, and professional attitudes.

#### 4) Program Outcomes (POs)

- **1. PO1 (Foundation Knowledge):** Apply knowledge of mathematics, programming logic and coding fundamentals for solution architecture and problem solving.
- 2. PO2 (Problem Analysis): Identify, review, formulate and analyse problems for primarily focusing on customer requirements using critical thinking frameworks.
- **3. PO3** (**Development of Solutions**): Design, develop and investigate problems with as an innovative approach for solutions incorporating ESG/SDG goals.
- **4. PO4** (**Modern Tool Usage**): Select, adapt and apply modern computational tools such as development of algorithms with an understanding of the limitations including human biases.
- **5. PO5** (**Individual and Teamwork**): Function and communicate effectively as an individual or a team leader in diverse and multidisciplinary groups. Use methodologies such as agile.
- 6. PO6 (Project Management and Finance): Use the principles of project management such as scheduling, work breakdown structure and be conversant with the principles of Finance for profitable project management.
- 7. PO7 (Ethics): Commit to professional ethics in managing software projects with financial aspects. Learn to use new technologies for cyber security and insulate customers from malware
- **8. PO8** (Life-long learning): Change management skills and the ability to learn, keep up with contemporary technologies and ways of working.

#### 5) Credit Structure of the MCA Program (Sem. III & IV):

Year (2. Yr	Level	Sem.	Major		fajor		RM	OJT/ FP		RP		Cum. Cr.	Degree	
PG)		Mandatory	y	Electives Any one										
			MCA31	3	MCAE32 (0	Cr 3)		MCAFP31	1	MCARP31	4			
			MCAL31	1	MCAE321	3								
			MCAL34	2	MCAE322	3								
					MCAE323	3								
					MCALE32 (	C <b>r: 1</b> )								
					MCALE321	1								
					MCALE322	1								
					MCALE323	1								
					MCAE33 (C	<sup>c</sup> r: 3)								
		Som			MCAE331	3							MCA	
	6.5	6.5			MCAE332	3						23	Degree	
Π				Ī	MCAE333	3							A 64	
					MCALE33 (	Cr: 1)							After	
					MCALE331	1							J/4 Tears	
				Ī	MCALE332	1							00	
					MCALE333	1								
					MCAE34 (C	<b>(r: 4</b> )								
					-	MCAE341	4							
						MCAE342	4							
				-	MCAE343	4								
		Sem			MCAMS43	6		MCAIP41	12	MCARP42	2	20		
		1 V												
Cumulative														
Cr	edits f	or	06		18		00	13		06		43		
1 Year PG Degree														
Cumulative														
Credits for		• •							0.5					
2 Year PG		38		30		04	15		06		93			
Degree														

Mund

Dr. Murlidhar Dhanawade Chairman **Board of Studies (MCA)** University of Mumbai

Dr. Deven Shah **Associate Dean** Faculty of Science & Technology Faculty of Science & Technology University of Mumbai

Prof. Shivram S. Garje Dean University of Mumbai

### MCA SEMESTER III

			Teac	ching Scl	neme	Credits Assigned				
Course		Course	(Co	ntact Ho	urs)					
Code	Category	Name	The ory	Practi cal	Tut orial	The ory	Practi cal	Tut orial	Total Credi ts	
MCA31	Major (Mandatory)	Big Data Analytics and Visualization	3			3			3	
MCAE32	Major (Elective)	Elective - 4	3			3			3	
MCAE33	Major (Elective)	Elective - 5	3			3			3	
MCAE34	Major (Elective)	Elective - 6	3		1	3		1	4	
MCAL31	Major (Mandatory)	Big Data Analytics and Visualization Lab		2			1		1	
MCALE32	Major (Elective)	Elective - 4 Lab		2			1		1	
MCALE33	Major (Elective)	Elective - 5 Lab		2			1		1	
MCAL34	Major (Mandatory)	Mobile Computing Lab		4			2		2	
MCARP31	Research Project (RP)	Research Project (RP)		2#			4		4	
MCAFP31	Field Project (FP)	Individual Social Responsibilit y (ISR)							1*	
Total				10	1	12	9	1	23	

\* Credits allotted in semester III based on the (ISR) work done during program

# Contact hours: 2 hours in campus and 6 hours self-research by student outside campus in a week

### MCA SEMESTER III

					Exan	nination	Schem	e					
Course	Catagory	Course	r	Theory			tical						
Code	Category	Name	Internal Assessment			Term	Prac tical	End Term	Total Mar				
			CA	Test	Tot al	Work	Exa m	Exam	ks				
MCA31	Major (Mandatory)	Big Data Analytics and Visualization	25	25	50			50	100				
MCAE32	Major (Elective)	Elective - 4	25	25	50			50	100				
MCAE33	Major (Elective)	Elective - 5	25	25	50			50	100				
MCAE34	Major (Elective)	Elective - 6	25	25	50	25		50	125				
MCAL31	Major (Mandatory)	Big Data Analytics and Visualization Lab				50	50		100				
MCALE32	Major (Elective)	Elective - 4 Lab				50	50		100				
MCALE33	Major (Elective)	Elective - 5 Lab				50	50		100				
MCAL34	Major (Mandatory)	Mobile Computing Lab				50	50		100				
MCARP31	Research Project (RP)	Research Project (RP)				75	75		150				
MCAFP31	Field Project (FP)	Individual Social Responsibilit y (ISR)											
Total				100	200	300	275	200	975				
# MCA Semester III Electives

	Elective - 4						
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Lab Course Code	Lab Course Name			
1	MCAE321	Computer Vision	MCALE321	Computer Vision Lab			
2	MCAE322	Deep Learning	MCALE322	Deep Learning Lab			
3	MCAE323	Distributed System and Cloud Computing	MCALE323	Distributed System and Cloud Computing Lab			

	Elective - 5							
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Lab Course Code	Lab Course Name				
1	MCAE331	Software Testing Quality Assurance	MCALE331	Software Testing Quality Assurance Lab				
2	MCAE332	Ethical Hacking	MCALE332	Ethical Hacking Lab				
3	MCAE333	Blockchain	MCALE333	Blockchain Lab				

	Elective - 6					
Sr. No.	Course Code	Course Name				
1	MCAE341	Design Thinking & Innovation Skills				
2	MCAE342	Digital Forensics				
3	MCAE343	Entrepreneurship Management				

# MCA SEMESTER IV

Course Code	Category	egory Course Name		Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)		Credits Assigned		
			Theory	Practi cal	Theory	Practi cal	Total Credits	
MCAIP41	On Job Training (OJT)	Internship Project		40		12	12	
MCARP42	Research Project (RP)	Research Paper / Product / Patent	2		2		2	
MCAMS43	MOOCS	Massive Open Online Course (MOOC)	6#		6		6!	
		Total	6	40	8	12	20	

**MOOC:** SWAYAM-NPTEL/MKCL /NITTER/ISRO/NIELIT/Institute having NIRF ranking within 100/Government Institutions etc.

# Work load only for students

! Credits transferred from MOOC courses

#### Note:

- Internal assessment of tutorials to be done separately and term work marks to be given out of 25 for those courses where tutorial is mentioned.
- For guides of Sem 3 & 4 Research Project as well as Sem 4 Internship Project one hour workload per week can be considered for 5 to 6 students.

# MCA SEMESTER IV

			Examination Scheme				
			Inte Asses	ernal sment	University Assessment		
Course Code	Category	Course Name	Mid term Present ation I	Mid term Present ation II	Final Present ation	Total Marks	
MCAIP41	On Job Training (OJT)	Internship Project	75	75	150	300	
MCARP42	Research Project (RP)	Research Paper / Product / Patent	50	50		100	
MCAMS43	MOOCS	Massive Open Online Course (MOOC)					
		Total	125	125	150	400	

# **Semester - III**

# Syllabus MCA, Sem. III

Course Code	Course Name					
MCA31		Big Data A	nalytics and Vis	ualization		
Tea Contact	ching Schem Hours (Per	e: Week)	Cı	edits Assigne	d	
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total	
3	-	3	3	-	3	
	I	Examination Sch	eme (Marks)			
Interna	l Assessment	t (IA)	End Sem.	Term	Total	
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)	
25	25	50	50	-	100	

# Pre-requisite: Some prior knowledge about SQL, DBMS would be beneficial.

Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Provide an overview of exciting and growing field of big data analytics
2	Enchase the programming skills using big data technologies such as map reduce,
	NoSQL, Hive, Pig
3	Use Spark shell and Spark applications to explore, process, and analyze distributed data
4	Teach the component of visualization and understand why visualization is important for
	data analysis

# Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
C01	Demonstrate the key issues in big data management and its associated application for business decision	Understanding
CO2	Develop problem solving and critical thinking skills in fundamental enabling technique using Map Reduce.	Applying
CO3	Build problem-solving and critical thinking abilities through fundamental enabling technologies like NoSQL and the Hadoop ecosystem.	Creating
CO4	Use of RDD and Data Frame to create Application in Spark.	Applying
CO5	Evaluate the suitability of various visualization methods in exploratory data analysis	Evaluating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
<u>No.</u>		6	No.	No.
	Introduction to Big Data:	6	COI	1,2,3,
	Introduction to Big Data, Big Data characteristics, Types of Big Data Traditional va Big Data Data Applications			4
	Big Data, Traditional VS. Big Data, Big Data Applications.			
	Hadoop: Hadoop architecture, Hadoop Ecosystem.			
	<b>HDFS:</b> HDFS architecture, Features of HDFS, Rack Awareness, HDFS Federation.			
	YARN architecture.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Google Cloud Dataproc, Azure HDInsight.			
2	Map Reduce: The Map Task, The Reduce Task, Grouping	6	CO2	1,2,3,
	by Key, Partitioner and Combiners, Detail of Map Reduce			4
	Execution.			
	Algorithm Using Mon Doduce			
	Matrix and Vector Multiplication by Man Reduce			
	Computing Selection and Projection by Map Reduce			
	Computing Grouping and Aggregation by Map Reduce			
	Self-Learning Topics: Concept of Sorting and Natural			
	Joins			
3	NoSQL:	5	CO3	9
	Introduction to NoSQL, No SQL Business drivers			
	family Stores, Granh Stores, Document Stores, Column			
	NoSOL to manage big data: Analyzing big data with shared			
	nothing architecture, choosing distribution master slave vs			
	neer to peer HBASE overview HBASE data model Read			
	Write architecture.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Cassandra Case Study			
4	Hadoop Ecosystem: HIVE and PIG	6	CO3	10.11
	HIVE: background, architecture, warehouse directory and			,
	meta-store, HIVE query language, loading data into table,			
	HIVE built-in functions, joins in HIVE, Partitioning.			
	HiveQL: querying data, sorting and aggregation.			
	PIG: background, architecture, PIG Latin Basics, PIG			
	execution modes, PIG processing – loading and			
	transforming data, PIG built-in functions, filtering,			
	grouping, sorting data, PIG Latin commands.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Cloudera IMPALA			
5	Apache Kafka: Kafka Fundamentals, Kafka architecture,	9	CO4	5,6,7
	Case Study: Streaming real time data (Read Twitter Feeds			
	and Extract the Hashtags)			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
	Apache Spark:			
	Spark Basics, working with RDDs in Spark, Spark			
	Framework, aggregating Data with Pair RDDs, Writing and			
	Deploying Spark Applications, Spark SQL and Data			
	Frames.			
	Self-Learning Topics: pyspark, Apache Flink			
6	Data Visualization: Explanation of data visualization,	8	CO5	8
	Challenges of big data visualization, Approaches to big data			
	visualization, D3 and big data, Getting started with D3,			
	Another twist on bar chart visualizations.			
	Self-Learning Topics: PowerBI			

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Tom White, "HADOOP: The definitive Guide" O Reilly 2012, Third Edition,
	ISBN: 978-1-449-31152-0
2	Chuck Lam, "Hadoop in Action", Dreamtech Press 2016, First Edition
	,ISBN:13 9788177228137
3	Shiva Achari," Hadoop Essential "PACKT Publications, ISBN 978-1-78439-
	668-8
4	RadhaShankarmani and M. Vijayalakshmi,"Big Data Analytics "Wiley
	Textbook Series, Second Edition, ISBN 9788126565757
5	Neha Narkhede, Gwen Shapira, Todd Palino, "Kafka: The Definitive Guide"
	O'Reilly, 2017, ISBN: 978-1-491-93516-0.
6	Jeffrey Aven,"Apache Spark in 24 Hours" Sam's Publication, First Edition,
	ISBN: 0672338513
7	Bill Chambers and MateiZaharia,"Spark: The Definitive Guide: Big Data
	Processing Made Simple "O'Reilly Media; First edition, ISBN-10:1491912219
8	James D. Miller," Big Data Visualization" PACKT Publications. ISBN-
	10: 1785281941
9	Shashank Tiwari, "Professional NoSQL" Wrox, 2011, ISBN:978-0-470-94224-6.
10	Alan Gates, "Programming Pig" O'Reilly, 2011, ISBN: 978-1-449-30523-9.
11	Dean Wampler, Jason Rutherglen, Edward Capriolo, "Programming Hive"
	O'Reilly, 2012, ISBN: 978-1-449-32248-9.

#### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name		
No			
1	https://hadoop.apache.org/docs/stable/		
2	https://pig.apache.org/		
3	https://hive.apache.org/		
4	https://www.ibm.com/think/topics/nosql-databases		
5	https://spark.apache.org/documentation.html		
6	https://help.tableau.com/current/pro/desktop/en-us/default.htm		

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments / Quiz / Case studies / Presentations / Projects / Any other measure with the permission of the Director/ Principal / HOD / Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

SS						
Course Code		Course Name				
MCAE321		Computer Vision				
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned				d		
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Total		
3	- 3		3	-	3	
	I	Examination Sch	eme (Marks)			
Interna	l Assessment	t (IA)	End Sem.	Term	Total	
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)	
25	25	50	50	-	100	

# **Pre-requisite:**

Basic Understanding of Computer Graphics and Image Processing

# Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	To learn basic concepts and applications of computer vision.
2	To learn image processing techniques
3	To use and implement feature detection mechanism
4	To understand advanced concepts leading to object and scene categorization from
	images.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Explain fundamental concepts, techniques, and applications of Computer Vision.	Understanding
CO2	Implement image processing techniques such as geometric transformations, filtering, and feature extraction.	Applying
CO3	Analyze and evaluate object recognition, motion estimation, and 3D reconstruction techniques.	Analyzing
CO4	Develop real-world Computer Vision applications using state-of- the-art frameworks and machine learning models.	Creating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.		07	<b>No.</b>	No.
	<ul> <li>Definition to Computer Vision</li> <li>Definition and scope of Computer Vision</li> <li>Distinction between easy and hard problems in the field</li> <li>Components and architecture of a Computer Vision system</li> <li>Applications across various industries</li> <li>Image acquisition sources and devices</li> <li>Understanding image structure and pixel representation</li> <li>Overview of frameworks and libraries used in Computer Vision</li> <li>Concepts of connectedness, object labeling and counting, size-based filtering, distance functions, skeletonization, and thinning. Advanced techniques include deformable shape analysis, boundary tracking methods, active contours, shape modeling, and shape recognition.</li> </ul>			1,3,4
2	<ul> <li>Image Processing Fundamentals</li> <li>Geometric primitives and transformations</li> <li>Image plotting techniques, including points and lines</li> <li>Analysis of image contours and histograms</li> <li>Histogram equalization methods</li> <li>Interactive image annotation</li> <li>Gray-level transformations</li> <li>Image filtering and transformation techniques</li> <li>Introduction to image derivatives</li> <li>Thresholding methods, edge detection techniques, corner and interest point detection, mathematical morphology, and texture analysis.</li> <li>Self-Learning Topic: Techniques for image denoising</li> </ul>	08	CO2	1,2,3
3	<ul> <li>Feature Detection and Image Mapping</li> <li>Line detection using Hough Transforms</li> <li>Harris corner detection method</li> <li>Edge detection techniques</li> <li>Scale-Invariant Feature Transform (SIFT)</li> <li>Matching geotagged images</li> <li>Understanding homographies and image warping</li> <li>Creating panoramas</li> <li>Camera models and principles of augmented reality</li> <li>Effects of lighting in image capture</li> </ul> Self-Learning Topic: Techniques for drawing and overlaying on images	08	CO3	1,3,4

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
4	<ul> <li>3D Reconstruction and Motion Analysis</li> <li>Refinement techniques for 3D reconstruction</li> <li>Visualization of 3D point clouds</li> <li>Object recognition methodologies</li> <li>Introduction to Bag-of-Words models in vision</li> <li>Image Segmentation</li> <li>Region Growing, Edge Based approaches to segmentation, Graph-Cut, Mean-Shift, MRFs, Texture Segmentation; Object detection.</li> <li>YOLO</li> <li>Self-Learning Topic: Approaches to object classification</li> </ul>		03	5,6,7
5	<ul> <li>Object Detection and Recognition <ul> <li>Face and pedestrian detection techniques</li> <li>Face recognition algorithms</li> <li>Eigenfaces method for facial recognition</li> <li>Viola-Jones object detection framework</li> <li>Haar-like features and their applications</li> <li>Integral image concept</li> <li>Training classifiers for detection tasks</li> <li>Adaptive Boosting (AdaBoost) algorithm</li> </ul> </li> <li>Self-Learning Topic: Methods for measuring and analyzing image features</li> </ul>	5	CO4	5,6,7
6	<ul> <li>Deep Learning in Computer Vision         <ul> <li>Advantages of Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs)</li> <li>Architecture and layers of CNNs</li> <li>Training methodologies for CNNs</li> <li>Designing and building custom CNN models</li> <li>Applications of CNNs in Computer Vision</li> </ul> </li> <li>Self-Learning Topic: Case study on image classification, e.g., distinguishing between dogs and cats</li> </ul>	5	CO4	8

Reference	Reference Name				
No					
1	Szeliski, Richard. Computer vision: algorithms and applications. Springer				
	Science & Business Media, 2010. ISBN:1848829345				
2	Digital Image Processing" by Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods				
3	Solem, Jan Erik. Programming Computer Vision with Python: Tools and				
	algorithms for analyzing images. " O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2012. ISBN:				
	144934193				
4	Demaagd, Kurt. Practical Computer Vision with SimpleCV: Making Computers				
	See in Python. 2012. ISBN: 9781449337865				
5	Jähne, Bernd, Horst Haussecker, and Peter Geissler, eds. Handbook of				
	computer vision and applications. Vol. 2. San Diego: Academic press, 1999.				
	ISBN: 0123797713				

6	Jähne, Bernd, and Horst Haußecker. "Computer vision and applications." A
	Guide for Students and Practitioners (2000). ISBN:7302269157
7	Baggio, Daniel Lélis. Mastering OpenCV with practical computer vision
	projects. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2012. ISBN: 1849517827
8	Khan, Salman, et al. "A guide to convolutional neural networks for computer
	vision." Synthesis Lectures on Computer Vision 8.1 (2018). ISBN: 1681730219

#### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	http://groups.csail.mit.edu/vision/
2	https://medium.com/readers-writers-digest/beginners-guide-to-computer-vision-
	23606224b720
3	https://vision.in.tum.de/research
4	Deeplearning.ai

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments / Quiz / Case studies / Presentations / Projects / Any other measure with the permission of the Director/ Principal / HOD / Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name					
MCAE322		Deep Learning				
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned				d		
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory Tutorial Tot			
3	-	3	3	-	3	
	I	Examination Sch	eme (Marks)			
Interna	l Assessment	t (IA)	End Sem.	Term	Total	
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA+Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)	
25	25	50	50		100	

# **Pre-requisite:**

Basic knowledge of mathematical and machine learning concepts.

# Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.No.	Course Objective
1	To explain the concept of neural network and deep learning
2	To understand appropriate learning rules for each of the architectures and learn several neural network paradigms.
3	To understand major deep learning algorithms and the problem settings for problem solving
4	To learn different regularization techniques used in deep learning.
5	To understand the optimization algorithms used for training of deep learning models.
6	To learn deep learning algorithms -CNN, RNN and LSTM to solve real world problems.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Demonstrate concepts, architectures and algorithms of Neural Networks to solve real world problems	Understanding
CO2	Identify deep feed-forward networks and different regularization techniques used in Deep Learning. Applying	Applying
CO3	Identify challenges in Neural Network optimization and different optimization algorithms used in Deep learning models	Applying
CO4	Analyze deep learning algorithms which are more appropriate for various types of learning tasks in various domains	Analyzing

# **Course Contents:**

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref No.
No.			No.	
1	ANN Algorithms :	6	CO1	1,2
	Supervised Learning Network- McCulloch-Pitts Unit and			
	Thresholding logic, Linear Separability, Multi-layer			
	Perceptron Networks, Back-Propagation Network, factors			
	affecting Backpropagation Training, Unsupervised Learning			
	Networks- MaxNet.			
	Self learning Topic: - Mexican Hat Net.			
2	Deep Feed-forward Networks:	6	CO2	3and 4
	Introduction to Deep Learning, Learning XOR, Gradient-			
	Based Learning, Hidden Units, Architecture Design, Other			
	Architectural Considerations.			
	Self learning Topic: - Applications of Deep neural networks.	_	900	2 1 4
3	Regularization:	7	CO <sub>2</sub>	3 and 4
	Regularization for Deep Learning - Dataset Augmentation,			
	Learning Farly Stopping Parameter Tying and Parameter			
	Sharing, Sparse Representations, Bagging and Other			
	Ensemble Methods, Dropout.			
	Self learning Topic:-Regularized Linear Regression.			
4	Optimization for Training Deep Models:	6	CO3	3 and 4
	Need for Optimization, Challenges in Neural Network			
	Optimization, Basic Algorithms, Parameter Initialization			
	Strategies, and Algorithms with Adaptive Learning Rates-			
	AdaGrad, RMSProp, and Approximate Second-Order			
	Self learning Tonic:-Conjugate Gradients Method			
5	Convolutional Networks:	7	CO4	3 and $4$
	Motivation, Pooling, Convolutional layers, Additional layers,	,		5 and 1
	Residual Nets			
	Self learning Topic:-Application of CNN			
6	Recurrent and Recursive Nets:	8	CO4	3 and 4
	Unfolding Computational Graphs, Recurrent Neural			
	Networks, Bidirectional RNNs, LSTM Architecture, Deep			
	Recurrent Networks, Recursive Neural Networks.			
	Sen learning Topic:-Application of KININ			

# **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Dr. S. N. Sivanandam and Dr. S. N. Deepa, Principles of Soft Computing, John
	Wiley
2	S. Rajasekaran& G.A. VijayalakshmiPai, Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic and Genetic
	Algorithm: Synthesis and Applications, Prentice Hall of India.
3	Goodfellow I., Bengio, Y., and Courville, A., Deep Learning, MIT Press,
4	Christopher M Bishop., Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill,
	ISBN No0-07-115467-1.
5	Satish Kumar, Neural Networks: A Classroom Approach, Tata McGraw-Hill

6	Simon Haykin, Neural Networks and Learning Machines, 3rd Edition Prentice Hall of
	IIIdia, ISBN-10. 0-15-14/139-2.
7	Anandita Das., Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing for Beginners, Shroff
	Publication. ISBN 9789351106159.
8	Raul Rojas, Neural Networks: A Systematic Introduction, 1996 ISBN 978-3-540-
	60505
9	Deep Learning Tutorial Release 0.1, LISA lab, University of Montreal
10	Deep Learning 1 st Edition Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio, Aaron Courvile An MIT
	Press book2016

#### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	https://olympus.greatlearning.in/courses/10905/pages/courseoutline?module_item_id = 445065 2
2	https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2020/02/learn-image-classification-cnn- convolutional-neural-networks-3-datasets/
3	https://www.analyticsvidhya.com/blog/2021/07/in-depth-explanation-of-recurrent-neural-network
4	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python_deep_learning/index.htm

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments / Quiz / Case studies / Presentations / Projects / Any other measure with the permission of the Director/ Principal / HOD / Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

## Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

## Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus

Course Code	Course Name						
MCAE323	Distributed System and Cloud Computing						
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned							
Theory	Theory Tutorial Total Theory Tutorial				torial	Total	
3		3	3	-		3	
	Examination Scheme (Marks)						
Internal	Internal Assessment (IA)						
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	End Sem. Examination		Term Work	Total (Marks)	
25	25 50 50			100			

**Pre-requisite:** Computer Networks, Operating Systems.

# Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Understand the concepts of Distributed Operating System, design issues, IPC, RPC and
	RMI.
2	Understand the concepts of clock synchronization.
3	Understand the Distributed Shared Memory, issues in designing and implementing
	DSM systems.
4	Understand various algorithms in Distributed System Management, File management
	and process management.
5	Analyse the principles and paradigm of Cloud Computing.
6	Understand the various design issues and challenges in cloud computing.

# Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of the course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Illustrate principles and communication protocols of Distributed Systems, Design issues, Inter Process Communication, Remote Process Communication and Remote Method Invocation	Understanding
CO2	Analyse clock synchronization and various algorithms.	Analysing
CO3	Analyze Distributed shared Memory, issues in designing and implementing DSM systems.	Analysing
CO4	Analyse various algorithms in Distributed System Management, File management and process management.	Analysing
CO5	Analyse Cloud computing and cloud models	Analysing
CO6	Analyse design issues and challenges in cloud computing	Analysing

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Module: Introduction to Distributed Computing Concepts:	9	1	1,2,3
	Basic concepts of distributed systems, distributed computing			
	models, issues in designing distributed systems			
	Inter Process Communication			
	Fundamental concepts related to inter process communication			
	including message passing mechanism, Concepts of group			
	communication			
	Remote Communication			
	Remote Procedural Call (RPC), Remote Method Invocation			
	(RMI)			
	Self-Learning Topics: Case study on Java RMI			
2	Module: Clock synchronization:	4	2	1,2,3
	Introduction of clock synchronization, Global state, Mutual			
	Exclusion Algorithms, Election algorithms.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Synchronization in Wireless Networks			
3	Module: Module: Distributed Shared Memory:	5	3	1,2,3
	Fundamental concepts of DSM, types of DSM, various hardware			
	DSM systems, Consistency models, issues in designing and			
	implementing DSM systems.			
	Self-Learning Topics: MemNet Architecture			
4	Module: Module: Distributed System Management:	7	4	1,2,3
	<b>Resource Management</b> Scheduling Algorithms, Task			
	Assignment, Load balancing approach, Load sharing approach			
	Process Management			
	Process Migration Mechanism, Thread models			
	Distributed File System			
	Concepts of a Distributed File System (DFS), file models			
	Self-Learning Topics: Case Study of anyone distributed system	6	_	150
5	Module: Introduction to Cloud Computing:	6	5	4,5,6
	computing introduction and evolution, benefits of cloud			,7
	Cloud Computing Architecture			
	Cloud Architecture model Types of Clouds: Public Private &			
	Hybrid Clouds Cloud based services: Platform as a service			
	(PaaS) Software as a service (SaaS) Infrastructure as a service			
	(IaaS)			
	Self-Learning Topics: Cluster computing, Grid computing, Fog			
	computing, Edge Computing, micro services			
6	Module: Classification of Cloud Implementations:	9	6	6,7,8
	Amazon Web Services, Microsoft Azure & Google Cloud—			, ,
	Compute Services, Storage Services, Network Services, Database			
	services, Additional Services.			
	Google AppEngine (GAE), Aneka, Comparative study of various			
	Cloud Computing Platforms.			
	Cloud Issues and Challenges			
	Cloud computing issues and challenges like Security, Elasticity,			
	Resource management and scheduling, QoS (Quality of Service)			
	and Resource Allocation, Identity and Access Management			
	Self-Learning Topics: Kubernetes, Docker			

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Pradeep K. Sinha, Distributed Operating Systems concepts and design, PHI, ISBN No. 978-81-203-1380-4
2	Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference JAVA, Tata McGraw-Hill,7th Edition, ISBN No. 978-0-07-163177-8
3	Dr. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shah, Distributed Computing, Oxford University Press, Second Edition, ISBN No. 978-01-980-9348-0
4	James Broberg and Andrzej M. Goscinski, Cloud Computing: Principles and Paradigms Wiley, First edition, ISBN No. 978-04-708-8799-8
5	Dr. Kumar Saurabh, Cloud Computing insights into new-era infrastructure, Willey ISBN No.10:8126528834
6	Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski, Cloud Computing Principles and Paradigms, Willey Publication, ISBN No. 9780470887998
7	Gautam Shroff, Enterprise Cloud Computing Technology, Architecture, Applications, Cambridge University Press, ISBN No. 978-0-521-13735-5
8	Cloud Computing and Virtualization by Dac-Nhuong Le, Raghvendra Kumar, Gia Nhu Nguyen, Jyotir Moy Chatterjee

#### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name		
No			
1	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/		
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106168/		
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105167/		
4	http://www.tutorialspoint.com		
5	http://www.javapoint.com		
6	https://aws.amazon.com/		

#### Assessment:

#### **Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks**

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAE331	Software Testing Quality Assurance				
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned					d
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
3		3	3		3
Examination Scheme (Marks)					
Interna	l Assessment	t (IA)	End Sem.	Term	Total
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)
25	25	50	50		100

**Pre-requisite:** Networking concepts, Structured Query Language, encryption algorithms **Course Objectives:** Course aims to

Sr.	Course Objective
INO.	
1	Define key terminologies in software testing.
2	Understand and apply various testing strategies and techniques.
3	Understand the process of regression testing and designing test cases for regression in Object-Oriented (OO) systems.
4	Develop the skills and knowledge to achieve quality throughout the product lifecycle.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	<b>Bloom Level</b>
CO1	Understand the fundamental concepts and terms related to software testing.	Remembering
CO2	Analyze test scenarios and choose the most appropriate techniques thorough software testing strategies.	Analyzing
CO3	Design test cases for effective regression testing strategy for various software systems.	Applying
CO4	Assess the effectiveness of quality by maintaining quality standards throughout the product lifecycle.	Evaluating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Introduction to software testing and test process			
	Errors, Faults, Failures, How to test, Testing Activities over	7	CO1	1
	entire Life Cycle of Software Development, Verification			
	versus Validation, V Model, Test data versus Test cases, Test			

	cases and Test Suites, Testing Team, Test Plan, Incident			
	Management – Test Log, Incident Reporting, Classification,			
	Test Summary Report			
	Self-learning Topics: Structured group Examinations -			
	Reviews, Static Testing.			
2	<ul> <li>Testing Strategy – Unit Testing, Approaches to Design of Unit Test Cases – Black-box approach, White-box approach Black box testing - Equivalence Class Partitioning, Boundary Value Analysis, Decision table-based Testing, Cause Effect Graph, State Transition Test</li> <li>White box testing -Statement coverage, Branch coverage, , Condition/decision coverage, Control flow graph, Path coverage, Cyclomatic complexity</li> <li>Self-learning Topics: Grey-box approach, Data flow based</li> </ul>	9	CO2	1
	testing			
3	Integration Testing and System testing	0	CO2	1
	Integration testing - Big bang approach, top-down approach,	8	02	1
	Bestern testing Alabe Testing Dete Testing essentence			
	System testing – Alpha Testing, Beta Testing, acceptance			
	Testing, Performance Tests, Stress Testing, Load Testing,			
	Volume testing, Configuration Testing, Compatibility testing,			
	Recovery lesting, Maintenance lesting, Documentation			
	Tests, Usability testing			
	Self-learning Topics: mixed approach for integration testing,			
	Environmental system test			
4	Regression Testing			
	Need and importance for Regression Testing, Automated	4	CO3	2
	Regression Testing, Software Regression process, Regression			
	Testing Tasks, Testing OO systems, Test case design for			
	Regression Testing			
	Self-learning Topics: Test Automation-Design and			
	Architecture for Automation.			
5	Introduction to Software Quality			
	Definition of Quality, Concept of Quality, Quality of Design,	8	CO4	3,6
	Quality of Conformance, Quality of Performance, Achieving			
	and Maintaining Quality, Quality Control Stakeholders and			
	their Expectations, Quality Assurance, Quality Audit, Quality			
	Survey			
	Self-learning Topics: Cost of quality, six sigma			
6	Quality Management Standards			
		4	CO4	4,7

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
	What is ISO 9000?, Necessity of Management Standard,			
	Components of ISO 9000, Benefits of ISO 9000,			
	Requirements of ISO 9000-9004, Documentation for ISO			
	9000 QMS, Implementation of ISO 9000 QMS			
	Self-learning Topics: ISO 9126 QMS, e-business and ISO			
				1

Reference	Reference Name
1	Spillner, Andreas, Tilo Linz, and Hans Schaefer. Software Testing Foundations.
	4th ed., Rocky Nook, 2014.
2	Desikan, Sriniyasan, and Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Software Testing: Principles
	and Practice. Pearson Education India, 2006
3	Defeo, Joseph A., and J. M. Juran. Juran's Quality Handbook: The Complete
	<i>Guide to Performance Excellence</i> . 6th ed. McGraw Hill Professional, 2010
4	Hoyle, David. ISO 9000 Quality Systems Handbook: Using the Standards as a
	Framework for Business Improvement. Routledge, 2017.
5	Stephan H.Kan, "Metric and Model in Software Quality Engineering", Addison
	Wesley, 1995.
6	Software Testing & Quality Assurance Theory & Practice" By Kshirasagar Naik &
	Priyadarshi Tripathi, Wiley Student Edition.
7	"Software Quality Assurance Principles & Practice", by Nina S. Godbole, Narosa.
8	Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering – A Practitioner's Approach", Fifth
	Edition .McGraw Hill, 2001

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Software Testing - Course
2	Quality Engineering & Management - Course
3	Total Quality Management - I - Course

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments / Quiz / Case studies / Presentations / Projects / Any other measure with the permission of the Director/ Principal / HOD / Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAE332	E332 F				
Tea Contact	ching Schem Hours (Per V	e: Week)	Cı	edits Assigne	d
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
3		3	3		3
	F	Examination Sch	eme (Marks)		
Interna	l Assessment	t (IA)	End Sem.	Term	Total
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)
25	25	50	50		100

**Pre-requisite:** Networking concepts, Structured Query Language, encryption algorithms **Course Objectives:** Course aims to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Teach students to think like an ethical hacker. Follow the code of professional ethics and the Indian cyber laws.
2	Learn phases of hacking such as foot printing, scanning, enumeration and sniffing.
3	Make oneself aware of the cyber-attacks that are taking place in the real world.
4	Learn about how web servers and web applications can be hacked. Understand session
	hijacking and SQL injection techniques and their counter measures.
5	Learn about wireless hacking, cloud computing, cryptography and PEN testing.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Remember ethical hacking concepts like types of hacking, advantages and disadvantages of hacking, types of hackers, code of ethics, IT act 2000, Amendment IT act(2008) and phases of hacking.	Remembering
CO2	Understanding foot printing and reconnaissance, scanning networks, enumeration and sniffing phase.	Understanding
CO3	Identify and apply different types of cyber-attacks.	Applying
CO4	Identify and apply session hijacking and SQL injection techniques on web based applications and servers	Applying
CO5	Identify what is Pen testing and classify types of wireless architecture, encryption techniques, cryptographic techniques.	Applying

Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO	Ref No.
No.		s.	No.	
1	Module: Introduction to ethical Hacking:	4	CO1	Ref 1-
	What is ethical hacking? Types of hacking, advantages,			Chapter 1,
	disadvantages and purpose of hacking, Types of hackers, Code			Ref 2-
	of ethics, Types of attacks, IT act 2000, Amendments to the			Chapter 6
	Indian IT Act (2008), Phases of hacking.			$Ref_{356}$
				$\mathbf{X}_{1}^{-3,3,0,0,0}$
	Self-Learning Topics: ethical hacking tools			vv_1
2	Module:Footprinting and Reconnaissance.	5	CO2	Ref 1-
	What is footprinting? Active and passive footprinting, purpose			Chapter 2,
	of footprinting, objectives of footprinting, footprinting threats,			Ref 2-
	Types of footprinting, footprinting, countermeasures.			Chapter 2
				<u>-</u>
	Self-Learning Topics: footprinting tools			
3	Module: Scanning networks, Enumeration and	8	CO2	Ref 1-
	sniffing:			Chapter 3
	Scanning networks:			and 4
	Network scanning and its types, objectives of network			
	scanning, scanning live systems, scanning techniques-ICP			
	Connect / Full Open Scan, Types of Stealth scans,port			
	scanning countermeasures, IDS evasion techniques, Banner			
	gradding and its tools, vulneradinty scanning, proxy servers,			
	Enumeration and Sniffing:			
	What is Enumeration? Enumeration techniques Enumeration			
	types Enumeration countermeasures what is sniffing?			
	Wiretranning and its types nacket sniffing sniffing threats			
	how sniffers work?, sniffing methods-ARP spoofing and			
	MAC flooding, active and passive sniffing, types of sniffing			
	attacks, sniffing countermeasures, sniffing detection			
	techniques.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Scanning, enumeration and sniffing			
	tools.			
4	Module: Trojans and other Attacks:	8	CO3	Ref 1-
	Worms, viruses, Trojans, Types of worms, viruses and worms,			Chapter
	Preventing malware attacks, types of attacks: (DoS /DDoS),			9,11
	Waterhole attack, brute force, phishing, ARP poisoning,			Ref 2-
	Identity Theft, BOTs and BOTNETs, Steganography - text,			Chapter 3.4
	image and audio and video, Social Engineering.			5 W 2
	Self-Learning Topics: buffer overflow, case			,5, 11 <u>2</u> , W 3
	studies, malware tools and steganographic tools.	0	<u> </u>	<b>vv_</b> 3
5	Module: Hacking web servers, web applications and sql	8	CO5	Ref I-
	<b>Injection: Session hijacking:</b> What is passion bijacking? why passion bijacking successful?			Chapter 6,
	Session hijacking techniques session hijacking process Types			Ref 2-
	of session hijacking.			Chapter 4
	Hacking web servers and web applications:			
	Causes of webservers being compromised, web server attacks,			
	stages of web server attacks, defending against web server			
	attacks, web application components, its working, architecture,			

Detailed Contents	Hr	CO	Ref No.
	s.	No.	
web server attack vectors, web application threats and counter			
measures.			
SQL Injection:			
What is SQL injection, SQL injection threats, SQL injection			
attacks, SQL injection detection, Types of SQL injection, SQL			
injection methodology, SQL injection prevention and			
countermeasures.			
Self-Learning Topics: tools of session hijacking, web servers			
and applications and SQL injection.			
Module: Wireless hacking, cloud computing,	7	CO5	Ref 1-
cryptography and PEN testing:			Chapter
Types of wireless Architecture, wireless encryption			781012
techniques-WEP and WPA, breaking WEP/WPA and			,,0,10, 12
defending WPA encryption, Characteristics, types of cloud			
computing services, models and benefits, threats and attacks,			Ref 4
cryptography and its objectives, cryptography types,			
cryptography attacks, what is Pen Testing, need for pen			
testing types and techniques of pen testing, phases of pen			
testing			
Self-Learning Tonics: Tools of WEP/WPA cloud			
computing cryptography Pen testing			
	Detailed Contentsweb server attack vectors, web application threats and counter measures.SQL Injection:What is SQL injection, SQL injection threats, SQL injection attacks, SQL injection detection, Types of SQL injection, SQL injection methodology, SQL injection prevention and countermeasures.Self-Learning Topics: tools of session hijacking, web servers and applications and SQL injection.Module:Wireless hacking, cloud computing, cryptography and PEN testing:Types of wireless Architecture, wireless encryption techniques-WEP and WPA, breaking WEP/WPA and defending WPA encryption, Characteristics, types of cloud computing services, models and benefits, threats and attacks, cryptography and its objectives, cryptography types, cryptography attacks, what is Pen Testing, need for pen testing, types and techniques of pen testing, phases of pen testing.Self-Learning Topics: Tools of WEP/WPA, cloud computing, cryptography, Pen testing.	Detailed ContentsHrs.web server attack vectors, web application threats and counter measures.SQL Injection:What is SQL injection, SQL injection threats, SQL injection attacks, SQL injection detection, Types of SQL injection, SQL injection methodology, SQL injection prevention and countermeasures.Self-Learning Topics: tools of session hijacking, web servers and applications and SQL injection.Module:Wireless hacking, cloud computing, cryptography and PEN testing:Types of wireless Architecture, wireless encryption techniques-WEP and WPA, breaking WEP/WPA and defending WPA encryption, Characteristics, types of cloud computing services, models and benefits, threats and attacks, cryptography and its objectives, cryptography types, cryptography attacks, what is Pen Testing, need for pen testing, types and techniques of pen testing, phases of pen testing.Self-Learning Topics:Tools of WEP/WPA, cloud computing, cryptography, Pen testing.	Detailed ContentsHrCOs.No.web server attack vectors, web application threats and counter measures.IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Matt Walker, All-In-One-CEH-Certified-Ethical-Hacker-Exam-Guide.
2	SunitBelapure and Nina Godbole, Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes,
	Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives.
3	Manthan Desai Basics of ethical hacking for beginners.
4	Srinivasan, J. Suresh, Cloud Computing: A practical approach for learning and
	implementation, Pearson.
5	Alana Maurushat, Ethical Hacking.
6	TutorialsPoint Professionals, Ethical Hacking by TutorialsPoint.

#### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name	
No		
1	Code of ethics link https://cert.eccouncil.org/code-of-ethics.html	
2	https://www.edureka.co/blog/steganography-tutorial	
3	https://www.guru99.com/how-to-hack-using-social-enginering.html	

#### **Internal Assessment:**

# Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

- Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- First question will be compulsory, and students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAE333			Blockchain		
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned				d	
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
03		03	03		03
	F	Examination Sch	eme (Marks)		
Interna	l Assessment	t (IA)	End Sem.	Term	Total
Continuous	Test	Total (IA)	Examination	Work	(Marks)
Assessment CA)	icst	(CA + Test)			``´´´
25	25	50	50		100

#### **Prerequisite:**

Basic knowledge of cryptography, networking, distributed systems and expertise in object-oriented programming.

# Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Understand the fundamental structure, mechanisms, and cryptographic primitives of
	Blockchain technology.
2	Understand the structure and underlying mechanisms of permissionless and
	permissioned blockchain.
3	Understanding smart contracts, solidity basics and tokens.
4	Understand the Hyperledger case studies in Blockchain.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Explain Blockchain technologies, their components, and the importance of cryptographic primitives in ensuring security and functionality.	Understanding
CO2	Explain the structure and underlying mechanisms of permissionless and permissioned blockchain.	Understanding
CO3	Develop the ethereum smart contract and token in ethereum	Applying
CO4	Analyze the use of Blockchain technology in various domains.	Analyzing

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Cryptographic Primitives: Cryptographic hash functions	06	CO1	1,6
	collision free, hiding, puzzle friendly (properties), Hash			
	Chain, Hash tree- Merkle Tree, Public Key cryptography,			
	Digital signatures. Use of hash functions and digital			
	signatures in blockchain			
	Self-learning Topics: Basics of data structure (Linked lists),			
	Hash Functions			
2	Introduction: Basics of blockchain, History, Uses of	04	CO1	3,5,6
	Blockchain, Structure of a block, Transactions, Public			,12
	Ledger, Distributed Consensus and its objective. Peer to peer			
	systems, centralized and decentralized systems, Types of			
	blockchain			
	Self-learning Topics: Basics of cryptography (Symmetric			
	and Asymmetric) RSA algorithm			
3	Bitcoin: Basics (Structure of block, creation of coins),	08	CO2	3,5,6
	Double Spending, Bitcoin Script (FORTH), Mining			
	Process,Block Propagation, Sybil Attack, Consensus in			
	Bitcoin - Proof of Work, Proof of Elapsed Time, Proof of			
	Stake, Proof of Burn			
	Self-learning Topics: Other Cryptocurrencies			
4	Ethereum: History, Architecture, Ethereum Virtual	08	CO2	7,8,
	Machine, Accounts, Account Types , Ether, Gas,			Web
	Transactions, Structure (Blocks, Transactions), Ethereum			ref
	Mining process, Smart Contracts, Introduction to Solidity,			7,8
	Non Fungible Tokens			
	Self-learning Topics: Bitcoin Vs Ethereum			
5	Permissioned Blockchain: Distributed Consensus, Faults in	10	CO3	10,
	Distributed Consensus, Algorithms Paxos, RAFT, Byzantine			Web
	Fault Tolerance, Practical Byzantine Fault Tolerance			ref
	Hyperledger Fabric: Features of hyperledger, Architecture,			5,6
	ordering service, Transaction Flow, Membership and Identity			
	Management, Gossip Protocol			
	Self-learning Topics: Distributed algorithms, Ethereum Vs			
	HyperLedger			
6	Case Study: Blockchain in Government (Digital Identity,	04	CO4	Web
	Tax Payments, Land Registration, Audit and Compliances),			ref 3
	Supply Chain Management, Financial Services, Health			
	Services			
	Self-learning Topics: other case studies			

Referenc	Reference Name
e No	
1	Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, Steven
	Goldfeder, Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies, Princeton University Press
2	Don Tapscott, AlexTapscott, Blockchain Revolution, ISBN No. 9781101980132
3	Mark Gates, Blockchain ultimate Guide to understanding Blockchain,
	Bitcoin,Cryptocurrencies, Smart Contracts and Future of money, Wise Fox Publishing
4	VikramDhillon, David Metcalf, Max Hooper, Blockchain Enabled Applications, Apress, ISBN No.13:978-1-4842-3081-7
5	Sharad Mangrulkar, R., Vijay Chavan, P., Blockchain Essentials. Apress,
	Berkeley, CA,ISBN No.978-1-4842-9974-6
6	Andreas M. Antonopoulous, Masterin Bitcoin Programming the Open
	Blockchain, 2nd Edition, O'Reily Publication, ISBN: 978-95-5213-574-5
7	Mayukh Mukhopadhyay, Ethereum Smart Contract Development, Packt publishing, First Edition, ISBN No.978-1-78847-304-0
8	Chris Dannen, Introducing Ethereum and Solidity, Apress, ISBN No.978-1-
	4842-2535-6
9	Martin Quest, Cryptocurrency Master Bundle
10	Nitin Gaur, Luc Desrosiers, Petr Novotny, Venkatraman Ramkrishna, Anthony
	O'Dowd, Salman A. Baset, Hands-On Blockchain with Hyperledger, Packt
11	Andreas Antonopoulos & Gavin Wood, Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart
	Contracts and DApps, O'Reily Publications,
12	Imran Bashir, Mastering Blockchain, 4th Edition, Packt Publishing, ISBN-10 :
	1803241063, ISBN-13: 978-1803241067

#### Web References:

Referenc	Reference Name
e No	
1	https://www.blockchain.com/explorer
2	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Digital_signature
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105184/?authuser=0
4	https://github.com/ethereum/wiki/wiki/White-Paper
5	https://hyperledger-fabric.readthedocs.io/en/latest/key_concepts.html
6	https://hyperledger-fabric.readthedocs.io/en/release-1.3/arch-deep-dive.html
7	https://www.investopedia.com/non-fungible-tokens-nft-5115211
8	https://www.forbes.com/advisor/investing/cryptocurrency/nft-non-fungible-
	token/

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments / Quiz / Case studies / Presentations / Projects / Any other measure with the permission of the Director/ Principal / HOD / Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAE341		Design Thinking & Innovation Skills			
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned				d	
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial	Total
3	1	4	3	1	4
	I	Examination Sch	eme (Marks)		
Interna	l Assessment	t (IA)	End Sem.	Term	Total
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)
25	25	50	50	25	125

**Pre-requisite:** Software Project Management

# Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Understand the Design Thinking and its role in fostering creativity, innovation, and problem-solving.
2	Identify user needs and generate innovative solutions.
3	Develop prototypes and test ideas iteratively.
4	Apply design thinking tools to solve real-world problems.
5	Integrate innovation skills in technology projects and product development.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Define the principles of Innovation, Creativity, Design Thinking and its applications.	Remembering
CO2	Apply empathy-driven research methods to identify and articulate user needs.	Applying
CO3	Analyze user insights and generate innovative solutions using ideation techniques.	Analyzing
CO4	Design and test prototypes through iterative processes, incorporating user feedback to improve solution effectiveness.	Creating
C05	Integrate design thinking principles into technology projects to develop innovative, sustainable, and user-centric solutions.	Creating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
N0.			N0.	N0.
1	Introduction to Design Thinking:	05	CO1	1, 2,
	- Meaning, Definition and Importance of Design Thinking			3
	-Origins of Design Thinking			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	СО	Ref
No.			No.	No.
	-Features of Design Thinking			
	-Principles of Design Thinking			
	-Stages of Design Thinking			
	- Benefits of Design Thinking			
	Self-Learning Topic: Main goal of Design Thinking			
2	Creativity & Innovation:	06	CO1	4
	Meaning & Definition, of creativity & innovation, Theories			
	of Innovation and Levels, Types of Innovation,			
	Fundamentals of innovation and its role in technology.			
	Building an innovative mindset: Creativity and			
	adaptability.			
	Design thinking in software development			
	Tools for innovation: Business Model Canvas, Value			
	Proposition Canvas. Creative Industries & Potential for			
	Growth.			
	Self-Learning Topic: How does Design Thinking help			
2	Dusinesses innovate?	00	CO2	25
3	Design Ininking Process:	09	02	3, 5
	<b>Observation:</b> Conducting interviews, surveys, and			
	observation: Conducting Interviews, surveys, and			
	Dofine: Framing problems through user insights			
	<b>Creating maps:</b> Affinity diagram mind man journey man			
	combining ideas into complex innovation concepts			
	<b>Ideate</b> : Brainstorming and divergent thinking techniques			
	<b>Tools:</b> SCAMPER mind manning and six thinking hats			
	<b>Self-Learning Topic:</b> Why is empathy important in the			
	Design Thinking Process?			
4	Wireframe and Prototyping	10	CO3.	1.6
	Wireframe:	-	CO4	, -
	Definition, Types, Usage and guidelines		001	
	Creating Story Board: Definition, Usage, guidelines,			
	scenario planning.			
	Prototyping: Definition, Prototyping as a mindset,			
	prototype examples, prototyping for products; Why we			
	prototype? Types: Low Fidelity and High Fidelity, Usage,			
	Guidelines. Lean Start-up Method			
	for Prototype Development			
	Tools for Prototyping: Paper Prototyping, Figma, Adobe			
	XD, or similar software			
	Self-Learning Topic: Observe a real-life problem in your			
	surroundings and define it using the Design Thinking			
	approach, Brainstorm possible solutions and create a simple			
	prototype using sketches or models.	01	a c c c	2 7
5	Prototype Testing:	06	CO4	3,7
	Heuristic testing, it's Principles and reporting, Kano Model			
	For testing.			
	Different types of resting: First Click method, 5 second			
	Prototype test, Questionaire test (Questitative evaluation			
	and Qualitative Evaluation)			
				1

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
	Self-Learning Topic: Why is prototype testing crucial in			
	product development? How does user feedback influence			
	the final product design?			
6	Implementation in Real World Application	04	CO5	4, 8
	Design thinking for startups and entrepreneurship.			
	Scaling innovation: From prototypes to final products.			
	Ethics and sustainability in design thinking.			
	Design Thinking in Organizations			
	Case studies of successful design thinking applications.			
	Self-Learning Topic: Identify a real-world product or			
	service and analyze its implementation process. Analyze E-			
	commerce Platforms (Amazon, Flipkart etc.)			

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Johny Schneider, "Understanding Design Thinking, Lean and Agile", O'Reilly
	Media, 2017.
2	Roger Martin, "The Design of Business: Why Design Thinking is the Next
	Competitive Advantage", Harvard Business Press, 2009.
3	The UX Book: Process and Guidelines for Ensuring a Quality User Experience,
	by Rex Hartson, Pardha S. Pyla, MK publication, 2012.
4	Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and
	Inspires Innovation by TimBrown, HarperCollins e-books; 1st edition (16
	September 2009).
5	Hasso Plattner, Christoph Meinel and Larry Leifer (eds), "Design Thinking:
	Understand-Improve–Apply". Springer, 2011.
6	Designing for Growth: a design thinking tool kit for managers By Jeanne
	Liedtka and TimOgilvie. ,Columbia Business School publishing, 2011.
7	Handbook of Usability Testing: How to Plan, Design, and Conduct Effective
	Tests, 2nd Edition Jeffrey Rubin, Dana Chisnell, Jared Spool, Wiley
	Publication.
8	Design thinking success stories from IDEO, Google, and IBM.
9	Six Thinking Hats: An Essential Approach to Business Management-Edward
	De Bono
10	Christian Mueller-Roterberg, Handbook of Design Thinking – Tips & Tools for
	howto designthinking, Nov.2018, paperback.
11	Designing for Growth: a design thinking tool kit for managers By Jeanne
	Liedtka and TimOgilvie. ,Columbia Business School publishing, 2011.

# Web References:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	https://venturewell.org/class-exercises
2	https://www.goodreads.com/shelf/show/design-thinking
3	https://www.nngroup.com/articles/ten-usability-heuristics/
4	https://www.lyssna.com/

#### **Tutorials:**

Sr. No	Торіс	Hrs.
1	Case study analysis on real-world applications of design thinking (e.g., Apple, Google, IDEO). Create a Summary of key insights from the case study.	1
2	Brainstorming session using SCAMPER technique: A list of creative solutions to a given problem like: How can we redesign an ATM to make it more user-friendly for the elderly?	1
3	How can we create a profitable and sustainable <b>smart water-saving</b> <b>device</b> for households? Develop a Business Model Canvas for the product.	1
4	How can we improve online learning platforms for students with disabilities? Conduct a role-play interview to understand challenges faced by such students.	1
5	How can we make food delivery services more efficient during peak hours? Organize user feedback using an Affinity Diagram and create a Journey Map. A visual representation of a customer's experience and problem areas.	1
6	Conduct a brainstorming session using Six Thinking Hats. How can we redesign an ATM to make it more user-friendly for the elderly?	1
7	How can we design a <b>mobile app for mental health support</b> targeted at teenagers? Create a paper prototype of the app's core functionalities.	1
8	How accessible and user-friendly is the <b>Indian Railway ticket booking</b> <b>website (IRCTC)?</b> Design an interactive prototype in Figma or Adobe XD.	1
9	Evaluate the IRCTC website made above using Nielsen's usability heuristics.	1
10	How did <b>Zomato use design thinking</b> to improve its user engagement? Research Zomato's key innovations and discuss in groups.	1
11	What challenges did <b>Tesla</b> face in scaling electric cars, and how did they overcome them? Analyze Tesla's journey from prototype to mass adoption.	1
12	What challenges did <b>Tesla</b> face in scaling electric cars, and how did they overcome them? Analyze Tesla's journey from prototype to mass adoption.	1

**Note:** The Case Studies mentioned above are indicative and not limited to. The Teacher has the flexibility of taking similar Case Studies taking into consideration the current scenario and technological changes.

#### Assessment:

#### Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments / Quiz / Case studies / Presentations / Projects / Any other measure with the permission of the Director/ Principal / HOD / Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.
| Course Code  | Course Name  |                         |             |          |         |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| MCAE342  |              | Digital Forensics       |             |          |         |
| Teaching Scheme:<br>Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned |              |                         |             | d        |         |
| Theory   | Tutorial     | Total                   | Theory      | Tutorial | Total   |
| 3  | 1            | 4                       | 3           | 1        | 4       |
|  | F            | Examination Sch         | eme (Marks) |          |         |
| Interna  | l Assessment | t (IA)                  | End Sem.    | Term     | Total   |
| Continuous<br>Assessment CA)                                 | Test         | Total (IA)<br>(CA+Test) | Examination | Work     | (Marks) |
| 25   | 25           | 50                      | 50          | 25       | 125     |

Pre-requisite: Knowledge of Internet, Computer Network, Cyber security

## Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Understand the fundamental concepts, types, and impact of cybercrime, Learn the principles and the role of digital evidence in of digital forensics investigations.
2	Learn methodologies for identifying, containing, and mitigating cyber incidents and Understand the legal, ethical, and procedural aspects of digital forensic investigations
3	Learn forensic data acquisition techniques and duplication methods
4	Investigate and interpret forensic artifacts in Windows operating systems. Explore volatile and non-volatile memory sources in forensic investigations
5	Understand techniques for investigating network-based attacks and intrusions Learn Mobile Forensic Techniques
6	To explore the techniques used in Email Forensic and Internet Artifacts analysis.

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
C01	Define cybercrime and its categories, Identify the key concepts of digital forensics, List various types of digital evidence	Remembering
CO2	Describe the phases of an incident response plan and Explain legal frameworks and compliance standards	Understanding
CO3	Identify different forensic data acquisition methods	Remembering
CO4	Correlate Windows artifacts with user activity	Analyzing
CO5	Explain network protocols and forensic methodologies.	Understanding
CO6	Explain email header analysis and explain different types of internet artifacts (cookies, cache, history).	Understanding

Module No.	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No.	Ref No.
1	<ul> <li>Introduction to Cybercrime: Cyber Crime Attack mode, How are Computers used in Cyber Crimes? Types of Cyber Crime, Cybercrime Statistics in India Prevention of Cybercrime</li> <li>Introduction to Digital Forensics: Introduction to Digital Forensics Objective and need of Digital Forensic Types of Digital Forensics Digital Forensic Investigations Process Locard's Exchange Principle, Daubert's Rule</li> <li>Digital Evidences: Type , Role of Digital evidence and Rules , sources of Digital Evidences,</li> <li>Self-Learning topics: Standards, Guidelines and Best Practices Handling the Digital Crime Scene.</li> </ul>	8	CO1	1,3,7
2	Incidence Response Process :			
	Introduction, People Involved in Incident Response Process, Incident Response Process, Incident Response Methodology, Activities in Initial Response, Phases after Detection of an Incident Pre-investigation considerations: The forensic workstation, The response kit, Forensic software, Forensic investigator training, Understanding case information and legal issues, Understanding data acquisition, Chain of custody, Understanding the analysis process, Dates and time zones Hash analysis , File signature analysis, Reporting your findings, Details to include in your report, Document facts and circumstances, The report conclusion. <b>Self-Learning topics:</b> CERT	6	CO2	1,2,5
3	<ul> <li>Data Acquiring and duplication: Exploring evidence, Understanding the forensic examination environment, Tool validation, Creating sterile media, Understanding write blocking, Hardware write blocker, Software write blocker, Rules of Forensic duplication, Defining forensic imaging: DD image, Encase evidence file, SSD device. Imaging tools: FTK Imager, PALADIN</li> <li>Self-Learning topics:</li> </ul>	5	CO3	1,2
	ENCASE AND FTK Imager			
4	<ul> <li>Windows Artifact Analysis: Understanding user profiles, Understanding Windows Registry, Determining account usage, Last login/last password change,</li> <li>Determining file knowledge: Exploring the thumb cache, Exploring Microsoft browsers, Determining most recently used/recently used, Looking into the Recycle Bin, Understanding shortcut (LNK) files, Deciphering Jump Lists, Opening shellbags, Understanding prefetch</li> </ul>	8	CO4	2

	Identifying physical locations: Determining time zones,			
	Exploring network history, Understanding the WLAN event			
	log, Exploring program execution, Determining User Assist,			
	Exploring the Shimcache			
	<b>RAM Memory Forensic Analysis:</b> Identifying sources of			
	memory Capturing RAM Preparing the capturing device			
	Exploring RAM capture tools, Exploring RAM analyzing			
	tools Using Bulk Extractor			
	Self-Learning tonics:			
	DumpIt, FTK Imager			
	Introduction to Network Forensic: Understanding			
	Password Cracking Understanding Technical Exploits.			1 /
_	Analyzing Network Traffic, Collecting Network-Based	0		1,4
5	Evidence, Evidence Handling, Investigating Routers.	ð		,10
	Handling Router Table Manipulation Incidents, Using		CO5	
	Routers as Response Tools			
	<b>Mobile Forensics :</b> Definition Information available in			
	Mobile Phones, identification, isolation of mobile devices			
	search and seizure of mobile devices, acquisition methods			
	(physical, logical, file system, JTAG, Chip off). Analysis of			
	mobile images understanding a mobile forensic report			
	Self-Learning tonics:			
	Intrusion Detection System its types and Attacks Security			
	features of Mobile Operating System			
	reatures of Mobile Operating System			
	Email Forensics – Investigation Techniques, Understanding			
	web-based email, Decoding email, Understanding the email			
	message format, Email attachments, Understanding client-			
	based email analysis, Exploring Microsoft Outlook/Outlook			
(	Express, Exploring Microsoft Windows Live Mail, Mozilla	_	COC	2
0	Thunderbird	5		2
	Understanding Web Mail analysis, E-mail Investigations			
	Challenge			
	Internet Artifacts:			
	Understanding browsers, Exploring Internet			
	Explorer/Microsoft Edge (Old Version), Exploring Firefox,			
	Social media, P2P file sharing, Investigative Report			
	Template, Layout of an Investigative Report, Guidelines for			
	Writing a Report			
	Self-Learning topics:			
	Understanding SMTP – Simple Mail Transfer Protocol,			
	Understanding the Post Office Protocol, IMAP - Internet			
	Message Access Protocol			

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Digital Forensic by Dr. Nilkashi Jain & Dr. Dhananjay Kalbande
2	Learn Computer Forensic: A beginner's guide to searching, analyzing, and securing digital evidence, William Oettinger Packt Publisher
3	Digital Forensics Basics A Practical Forensic Basic used by Nihad A. Hassan
4	Practical Mobile Forensics, Satish Bommisetty, Rohit Tamma, Heather Mahalik, Packt Publishing Ltd., 2014,ISBN 978-1-78328-831-1
5	Digital Forensics and Incident Response, Gerard Johansen, Packt Publishing
6	Practical Cyber Forensics An Incident-Based Approach to Forensic Investigations Niranjan Reddy, A Press publication
7	Practical Digital Forensics. Forensic Lab Setup, Evidence Analysis, and Structured Investigation Across Windows, Mobile, Browser, HDD and Memory ,A. Bhardwaj, K. Kaushik BPB Publication
8	Practical Windows forensic Packt publisher
9	Practical_Digital_Forensics_Richard_Boddington
10	CHFI Computer Hacking Forensic Investigator The Ultimate Study Guide to Ace the Exam

## Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://www.rohasnagpal.com/docs/ASCL_Cyber_Crime_Investigation_Manua l.pdf
2	https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-86
3	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_lb06/preview

### **Tutorials:**

Sr.	Торіс	Hrs.
INU		
1	AI Powered Cyber Crime	1
2	Chain of Custody	1
3	FTK imager and ENCase Imager	1
4	Hashing Tool (md5sum, sha256sum)	1
5	Case Study: Autopsy Tool	1
6	Case Study: To recover deleted files form windows system using Recuva Tool	1
7	Study of SluethKit tool	1
8	Investigation of information of captured packets by using 'Wireshark' tool.	1
9	Extraction of data from an Android device by using the ADB	1
10	Web Browser Forensic using DB Browser for SQLite	1
11	Study of Email Investigation tool	1
12	Guidelines for Writing a Report	1

#### Assessment:

#### **Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks**

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments /Quiz /Case studies /Presentations /Projects /Any other measure with the permission of the Director/Principal/HOD/Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name						
MCAE343		Entrepreneurship Management					
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)Credits Assigned				d			
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory	Tutorial Total			
3	1	4	3	1	4		
	Ι	Examination Sch	eme (Marks)				
Interna	l Assessment	t (IA)	End Sem.	Term	Total		
Continuous Assessment CA)	Test	Total (IA) (CA + Test)	Examination	Work	(Marks)		
25	25	50	50	25	125		

## Pre-requisite: Nil

## Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective				
1	Understand fundamental entrepreneurship concepts of entrepreneurial development.				
2	Develop entrepreneurial skills and mindset of students to overcome entrepreneurial challenges.				
3	Guide students in creating comprehensive business plans covering all critical aspects.				
4	Students will get an overview of institutions and policies supporting entrepreneurship.				
5	Encourage the development of intrapreneurial activities and a positive entrepreneurial environment within organizations.				
6	Emphasize the importance of social responsibility and ethical practices in entrepreneurship to students.				

Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Define key concepts related to entrepreneurship, including the	Remembering
	roles and characteristics of entrepreneurs, and the phases of entrepreneurship development.	
CO2	Explain the entrepreneurial mindset and the factors affecting entrepreneurial growth, including the barriers and challenges faced by entrepreneurs.	Understanding
CO3	Develop a comprehensive business plan, incorporating marketing, production, organization, and financial strategies for a new venture.	Applying
CO4	Examine the role of small-scale industries and institutions supporting entrepreneurship, and analyze the impact of these institutions on entrepreneurial growth.	Analyzing
CO5	Assess the significance of rural and social entrepreneurship and the ethical considerations in corporate entrepreneurship, including the social responsibilities of entrepreneurs.	Evaluating
CO6	Design strategies to foster an entrepreneurial culture and promote intrapreneurship within organizations.	Creating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Introduction to Entrepreneurship:	5	1,2	1,2,4
	• Introduction and concept of entrepreneur			,7,8,
	• Entrepreneurship and enterprise			9,10,
	• Definition of entrepreneurship			11,1
	Objectives of entrepreneurship development			2
	• Phases of entrepreneurship development			
	• Role of entrepreneurship			
	• The entrepreneurial mindset			
	Characteristics of entrepreneurship			
	• Introduction to entrepreneurship skills			
2	Entrepreneurship Development & Environment:	7	2	1,2,4
	• Entrepreneur personality and mindset			,7,8,
	• Entrepreneurial functions and career			9,10,
	• Myths, problems, and challenges of entrepreneurship			11,1
	• Limitations of entrepreneurship			2
	• Concept, evolution, and stages of entrepreneurial			
	development			
	• Entrepreneurial environment and factors affecting			
	growth			
	• Barriers to entrepreneurship			
	• Developing an entrepreneurial culture			
	• Role of entrepreneurs in the Indian economy			
	• Case studies of successful entrepreneurs: Dhirubhai			
	Ambani, Aditya Birla, Elon Musk, Bill Gates			
	Women entrepreneurs in India			
3	Meaning of Business Plan	6	3	2,3,4
	Business plan process			,8,10
	Advantages of business planning			,11,1
	• Marketing plan			2,13
	Production plan			
	Organization plan			
	• Financial plan			
	• Final project report			
	• Preparing a model project report for starting a new			
	venture			
4	Women and Rural Entrepreneurship	6	2,5	7,8,9
	Women Entrepreneurship:			,11,1
	• Meaning, need, and scope			3
	• Growth of women entrepreneurship			
	Problems faced by women entrepreneurs			
	• Special schemes for women entrepreneurs			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO No	Ref
110.	Role of Self-Help Groups (SHGs) in women		110.	110.
	entrepreneurship development			
	Rural Entrepreneurship:			
	• Meaning, need, and scope			
	• Problems faced by rural entrepreneurs			
	• Entrepreneurship development in rural areas			
	• Special schemes for rural entrepreneurs			
5	Institutional Support to Entrepreneurs:	10	4	4,6,7
				,8,10
	Importance, incentives, and facilities			,11,1
	• Key institutions: EDI, NSIC, SIDO, NIESBUD			2,13
	• Overview of financial institutions: SIDBI, NABARD,			
	IDBI, SIDCO			
	• National Policy on Skill Development and			
	Entrepreneurship			
	Entrepreneurship Development Programs (EDPs):			
	• Need and role of EDPs			
	<ul> <li>Incentives, subsidies, and grants</li> </ul>			
	• Promotion of export-oriented units			
	• Role of District Industries Centre (DIC) in			
	entrepreneurship development			
	Other Funding Sources:			
	• Non-traditional funding options: angel investors.			
	venture capital, crowdfunding, grants, peer-to-peer			
	lending			
	Privata Institutions.			
	• Support from Tata Infosus Wipro Paliance			
	• Support from rata, mosys, wipro, Kenance, Mahindra Aditya Birla and Godrai through			
	mentorship funding and resources			
6	Evolving Concepts in Entrepreneurship:	6	5,6	2,6,8
				,10,1
	Social Entrepreneurship:			1,13
	<ul> <li>Meaning</li> <li>Social responsibility of an antropropage</li> </ul>			
	• Social responsionity of an entrepreneur			
	Barriers to Entrepreneurship:			
	• Environmental, economic, non-economic, personal,			
	and entrepreneurial barriers			
	Intrapreneurship:			
	Meaning and characteristics			
	Intrapreneurial activities			
	• Types of corporate entrepreneurs			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
	<ul> <li>Corporate vs. intrapreneurial culture</li> <li>Climate and fostering intrapreneurial culture</li> <li>Promoting intrapreneurship</li> <li>Formal venture teams</li> <li>Establishing intrapreneurial ventures</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Ethics and Entrepreneurship:</li> <li>Defining ethics</li> <li>Approaches to managerial ethics</li> <li>Ethical practices and code of conduct</li> <li>Ethical considerations in corporate entrepreneurship</li> </ul>			

## **Reference Books:**

Reference	Reference Name
No.	
1	Strategic Entrepreneurship "A Decision-making approach to new venture creation and management" Philip A. Wickham, Pearson Education Society.
2	Entrepreneurship by Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, Dean A. Shepherd, Sixth Edition International Edition.
3	Creating a Business Plan (Pocket Mentor) by Harvard Business Press.
4	"Entrepreneurship: Successfully Learning New Ventures", by Barringer, Ireland, Pearson.
5	"Entrepreneurship", Hisrich, Peters, Shepherd, Mc Graw Hill, Sixth Edition.
6	Enterprise Planning and Development: Small Business Start-up, Survival and Development.
7	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management by Dr. C. L. Bansal, Haranand Publications Pvt. Ltd.
8	Entrepreneurship by Lall, Madhurima. Sahai, Shikha. Excel Books, New Delhi, 2008, 2nd Edition.
9	Small Business Management - Entrepreneurship and Beyond by Timoth S. Hatten, Publisher - Houghton Mifflin College, 2nd Edition.
10	The Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management, by Vasant Desai, 2015, Himalaya Publishing House.
11	Entrepreneurship Development- Small Business Enterprise, by Poornima Charantimath, Pearson.
12	Entrepreneurship Development, Dr. T.N. Chhabra, Sun India Publications, New Delhi.
13	Small and Medium Enterprises in Global Perspective, Dr. C.N. Prasad, New century Publications, New Delhi.

### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	http://niesbud.nic.in/
2	http://msme.gov.in/
3	http://ssi.nic.in/
4	www.womenentrepreneursindia.com
5	https://mygov.in
6	https://www.makeinindia.com

7	https://www.startupindia.gov.in
8	www.msmetraining.gov.in
9	www.dcmesme.gov.in
10	www.nsic.co.in

## **EM:** Tutorials

Sr. No.	Detail Contents	Hrs.
1	Entrepreneurial Tasks.	01
2	Entrepreneurship Development in rural areas (Agriculture/Allied Business)	01
3	Women Entrepreneurship Development. (Case Study)	01
4	Team Building Activities (Board of Members/ Employees)	01
5	Entrepreneurship in the Service Sector.	01
6	Preparing Business Plan	01
7	Scenarios for fundraising in Entrepreneurship	01
8	E-Business Brainstorming Activities	01
9	Case Studies of Successful SSIs (small-scale industries) in a Liberalized Economy.	01
10	Successful Intrapreneurship (Case Study)	01
11	Social Development through Entrepreneurship.	01
12	Private Institutions support start-up (case study).	01

#### Assessment:

#### **Continuous Assessment (CA): 25 marks**

Following measures can be used for the continuous assessment as:

- Assignments / Quiz / Case studies / Presentations / Projects / Any other measure with the permission of the Director/ Principal / HOD / Coordinator.
- The continuous evaluation has to be done throughout the Semester.
- The faculty can use the flexibility of the mode as per the requirement of the course.

#### Test: 25 marks

- Assessment consists of one class tests of 25 marks.
- The class test is to be conducted when approx. 40 -50% of the syllabus is completed.
- Duration of the class test shall be one hour.

#### Internal Assessment (IA): 50 marks

• The Internal Assessment marks (out of 50) will be the total of the class test and the continuous assessment.

#### Term Work: 25 marks

• The term work will be based on the tutorial performance of the student.

### **End Semester Theory Examination:**

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 05 questions.
- 2. First question carrying 20 marks and remaining 4 carrying 15 marks each.
- 3. Total 03 questions (Including first question) need to be solved.
- 4. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on the entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 5. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 6. First question will be compulsory, and Students can attempt any two from the remaining four questions.
- 7. Weightage of each module will be proportional to the number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL31	Big Data Analytics and Visualization Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
02	01	50	30	20	100

# **Pre-requisite:**

## Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Understand Various Components of Hadoop for instance Hadoop2.x, HDFS, Map Reduce
2	Understand and gain knowledge of NoSQL DB and Data Modelling Concept
3	Teach Hadoop Ecosystem Projects Hive and Pig and its Programming Modules.
4	Learn Functional programming in spark and execute and create spark applications.
5	Teach Data Visualization and its importance using Tableau

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Demonstrate HDFS Commands in Hadoop	Understanding
CO2	Apply Map Reduce Programming Paradigm to solve the algorithmic problems	Applying
CO3	Build No SQL Database and Query it Using Mongo DB	Applying
CO4	Analyze the Data Using Hadoop Ecosystem Projects: Hive and Pig	Analyzing
CO5	Explain RDD and Data Frame Creation in Apache Spark	Evaluating
CO6	Create various Visualizations using Tableau.	Creating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Set up and Configuration Hadoop Using Cloudera / in Linux environment	2	1	1,2
	Creating a HDFS System with minimum 1 Name Node and 1			
	Data Nodes			
	HDFS Commands			
	Self-Learning Topics: Creating a HDFS System with minimum			
	1 Name Node and multiple Data Nodes			
2	Map Reduce Programming Examples	4	2	1,3
	Word Count. Union, Intersection			
	Matrix Multiplication			
	Self-Learning Topics: Natural Join Programming Example			
3	Mongo DB: Installation and Creation of database and Collection	4	3	4
	CRUD Document: Insert, Query, Update and Delete Document.			
	Self-Learning Topics: HBASE Commands			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
4	Hive: Introduction Creation of Database and Table, Hive	4	4	5,6
	Partition, Hive Built in Function and Operators, Hive View and,			
	HiveQL – where, order by, group by, join			
	Self-Learning Topics: Configure Hive Metastore to MySQL			
5	Pig: Pig Latin Basic	4	4	5,6
	Pig Shell, Pig Data Types, Creating a Pig Data Model, Reading			
	and Storing Data, Pig Operations			
	Self-Learning Topics: Writing UDF (user-defined functions) in			
	Apache Pig			
6	Spark: RDD, Actions and Transformation on RDD,	4	5	5,7,8
	Ways to Create -file, data in memory, other RDD.			
	Lazy Execution, Persisting RDD			
	Self-Learning Topics: Machine Learning Algorithms using			
	pySpark			
7	Visualization: Connect to data, Build Charts and Analyze Data,	4	6	9
	Create Dashboard, Create Stories using Tableau			
	Self-Learning Topics: Forecasting and trend analysis using			
	Tableau			

## Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - o Experiments 40 marks
  - o Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Tom White, "HADOOP: The definitive Guide" O Reilly 2012, Third Edition,
	ISBN: 978-1-449-31152-0
2.	Rohit Menon, "Cloudera Administration Handbook" Released July 2014
	Publisher(s): Packt Publishing, ISBN: 9781783558964
3	Chuck Lam, "Hadoop in Action", Dreamtech Press 2016, First Edition, ISBN:13
	9788177228137
4	Kyle Banker, "MongoDB in Action" December 2011 ISBN 9781935182870
5	Shiva Achari," Hadoop Essential "PACKT Publications, ISBN 978-1-78439-
	668-8
6	RadhaShankarmani and M. Vijayalakshmi ,"Big Data Analytics "Wiley
	Textbook Series, Second Edition, ISBN 9788126565757
7	Jeffrey Aven,"Apache Spark in 24 Hours" Sam's Publication, First Edition,
	ISBN: 0672338513
8	Bill Chambers and MateiZaharia,"Spark: The Definitive Guide: Big Data
	Processing Made Simple "O'Reilly Media; First edition, ISBN-10: 1491912219;
9	James D. Miller," Big Data Visualization" PACKT Publications. ISBN-
	10: 1785281941

## Web References:

Reference	Reference Name	
No		
1	https://hadoop.apache.org/docs/stable3/hadoop-project-dist/hadoop-	
	hdfs/HdfsUserGuide.html	
2	https://shorturl.at/4ij9O	
3	https://www.mongodb.com/try/download/community	
4	https://www.mongodb.com/docs/manual/crud	
5	https://hive.apache.org/	
6	https://pig.apache.org/	
7	https://spark.apache.org/documentation.html	
8	https://help.tableau.com/current/pro/desktop/en-us/default.htm	

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement
1	HDFS: List of Commands (ls, mkdir, touchz, copy from local/put, copy to local/get,
	move from local, viewing file content(cat, head, tail),cp, rmr, du, dus, stat)
2	Map Reduce:
	<b>1.</b> Write a program in Map Reduce for WordCount operation.
	2. Write a program in Map Reduce for Union operation.
	<b>3.</b> Write a program in Map Reduce for Intersection operation.
	4. Write a program in Map Reduce for Matrix Multiplication
3	MongoDB :
	1. Installation
	2. Sample Database Creation
	3. Query the Sample Database using MongoDB querying commands
	4. Create Collection
	5. Insert Document
	6. Query Document
	7. Delete Document
	8. Indexing
4	Hive:
	1. Hive Data Types
	2. Create Database & Table in Hive
	3. Hive Partitioning
	4. Hive Built-In Operators
	5. Hive Built-In Functions
	6. Hive Views
	7. HiveQL : Select Where, Select OrderBy, Select GroupBy, Select Joins
5	Pig:
	1. Pig Latin Basic
	2. Pig Data Types,
	3. Download the data
	4. Create your Script
	5. Save and Execute the Script
	6. Pig Operations : Diagnostic Operators, Grouping and Joining, Combining &
	Splitting, Filtering, Sorting
6	Spark:
	1. Downloading Data Set and Processing it Spark
	2. Word Count in Apache Spark.
7	Visualization using Tableau:
	Tableau: Tool Overview, Importing Data, Analyzing with Charts, Creating
	Dashboards, Working with maps, Telling Stories with tableau.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCALE321	Computer Vision Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Ex	amination S	cheme (Marl	ks)
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
2	1	50	30	20	100

Pre-requisite: Fundamental Knowledge of Computer Graphics and Image Processing

## Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	To Learn basic Image Processing techniques used in Computer Vision
2	To Illustrate various components used in Computer Vision
3	To Implement Motion Tracking and Face Detection
4	To Understand applications of CNN in Computer Vision

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Understand Open CV Framework	Understanding
CO2	Develop applications using basic image processing techniques used in Computer Vision	Applying
CO3	Design Applications to Detect Motion and Face in an image	Creating
CO4	Create a Applications using CNN	Creating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Module: Overview of Computer Vision and its Applications	04	CO1	1,2,4
	Fundamental of Image Processing, Image Formation and		CO2	
	Representation: Imaging geometry, radiometry, digitization,			
	cameras and Projections, rigid and affine transformation,			
	Applications of Computer Vision			
	Open CV and Python			
	Running Python Programs, Frameworks for CV, Understanding			
	OpenCV, Programs using OpenCV			
2	Module: Basic Image Handling using python	05	CO2	1,2,4
	Reading, Writing and Displaying Images, Plotting images, points			
	and lines, Image contours and histograms, Histogram			
	equalization, Interactive annotation, Gray level transforms, Image			
	Transformations, Image Derivatives			
	Self Learning Topics: Image Denoising			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
3	Module: Image Transformations	05	CO2	2
	Program based on: Line Detection-Hough Transforms, Harris			
	corner detector, Edge Detection, SIFT - Scale-Invariant Feature			
	Transform, Matching Geotagged Images, Homographies,			
	Warping images, Creating Panoramas :Camera Models and			
	Augmented reality, Light effects			
	Self Learning Topics: Drawing on Images			
4	Module: Exploring Structure from Motion	04	CO3	3,4
	Motion Detector Using OpenCV, Motion Detection using Video,			
	Plotting the motion Direction Graph			
	Self Learning Topics: Object Classification			
5	Module: Face Detection and Tracking	04	CO3	3,4
	Face detection, Pedestrian detection, Face recognition,			
	Eigenfaces, Viola-Jones Algorithm, Haar-like Features, Integral			
	Image, Training Classifiers			
	Self Learning Topics: Measuring features			
6	Module: Convolutional Neural Networks for CV	04	CO4	3
	Object Detection and Identification using CNN, Building a			
	CNN, Project			
	Self Learning Topics: Dogs and cats case study			

## Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books:**

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Digital Image Processing by Rafael C. Gonzalez, PEARSON Education
2	Solem, Jan Erik. Programming Computer Vision with Python: Tools and algorithms
	for analyzing images. " O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2012. ISBN: 144934193
3	Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, by Richard Szeliski
4	Demaagd, Kurt. Practical Computer Vision with SimpleCV: Making Computers See in
	Python. 2012. ISBN: 9781449337865
5	Jähne, Bernd, Horst Haussecker, and Peter Geissler, eds. Handbook of computer vision
	and applications. Vol. 2. San Diego: Academic press, 1999. ISBN: 0123797713
6	Baggio, Daniel Lélis. Mastering OpenCV with practical computer vision projects.
	Packt Publishing Ltd, 2012. ISBN: 1849517827
7	Introductory Techniques for 3D Computer Vision, Emanuele Trucco and Alessandro
	Verri, Prentice Hall.
8	Khan, Salman, et al. "A guide to convolutional neural networks for computer
	vision." Synthesis Lectures on Computer Vision 8.1 (2018).ISBN: 1681730219

## Web References:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	http://groups.csail.mit.edu/vision/
2	https://medium.com/readers-writers-digest/beginners-guide-to-computer-vision-
	<u>23606224b720</u>
3	https://vision.in.tum.de/research
4	Deeplearning.ai
5	http://www.cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs/project/cil/ftp/html/vision.html
6	http://groups.csail.mit.edu/vision/

## Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement
1	Implementing various basic image processing operations in python/open-CV:
	Reading image, writing image, conversion of images, and complement of an
	image.
2	Program for Changing Color Spaces
3	Program to resize Images
4	Program to Rotate Images
5	Programs using Histogram Equalization
6	Programs for Edge detection
7	Programs for Line Detection
8	Programs using Scale Invariant Feature Transform (SIFT)
9	Implementing Harris corner detection algorithm. Using OpenCV functions to
	extract SIFT, SURF, and ORB features
10	Programs for Motion Detection
11	Programs for Face Detection
12	Programs to differentiate objects

Course Code	Course Name				
MCALE322	Deep Learning Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
02	01	50	30	20	100

Pre-requisite: Basic understanding of machine learning concepts

## Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective	
1	To understand dataset and pre-processing to build neural network models.	
2	To apply appropriate learning rules for each of the architectures and build several	
	neural network models.	
3	To learn different regularization and optimization techniques used in deep learning	
4	To identify the problems, choose relevant deep learning algorithms and analyze the	
	results for respective applications.	

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
No.		
CO1	Demonstrate Tensor flow/Keras deep-learning workstations.	Understanding
CO2	Choose appropriate data preprocessing techniques to build neural network models.	Applying
CO3	Analyze different regularization and optimization techniques used in deep learning.	Analyzing
CO4	Build neural network models using deep learning algorithms- CNN, RNN and LSTM to solve real world problems.	Creating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Introduction to Tensor flow/Keras -Installation, Importing	2	1	1,2
	Libraries and Modules.			
	Self Learning Topic:-Setting up a deep-learning workstation.			
2	Working with Dataset -Loading the dataset, splitting dataset into	2	2	4
	training and testing data sets.			
	Self Learning Topic:-Data representations for neural networks			
3	Data Preprocessing Techniques- Numerical Data, Feature	2	2	4
	Scaling, Handling Missing Values, Categorical Data and String			
	Data Types, Encoding, Data Splitting.			
	Self Learning Topic: - Outliers detection.			
4	Artificial Neural Networks- McCulloch-Pitts neuron, Back	6	2	5
	propagation network.			
	Self Learning Topic:- MaxNet			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
5	Regularization Techniques- Dataset Augmentation, Early	2	3	2,3
	Stopping, Dropout.			
	Self Learning Topic:- Optimization techniques			
6	Deep Neural Network Algorithm: Convolutional Neural	6	4	1,2,3
	Network(CNN)- Introduction to convnets, adding a classifier,			,4
	Training the convnet on given data set, the convolution operation,			
	the max-pooling operation, Evaluating the model, analysing and			
	visualizing results.			
	Self Learning Topic: - Pre-trained Convnet.			
7	Deep Neural Network Algorithm-Recurrent Neural Network	6	4	1,2,3
	(RNN) - Training the model with RNN layers, Evaluating the			,4
	model, analyzing and visualizing results.			
	Training model with LSTM.			
	Self Learning Topic: - Pre-trained RNN.			

## Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

## **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

Reference	Reference Name		
No			
1	François Chollet, Deep Learning with Python, 2018 by Manning Publications Co.		
	ISBN 9781617294433.		
2	Deep Learning Tutorial Release 0.1, LISA lab, University of Montreal		
3	Sebastian Raschka, Vahid Mirjalili, Python Machine Learning: Machine Learning and		
	Deep Learning with Python, 3rd Edititon, Packet Publishing.		
4	Navin Kumar Manaswi, Deep Learning with Applications Using Python Chatbots and		
	Face, Object, and Speech Recognition With TensorFlow and Keras, Apress, 2018.		
5	Dr. S. N. Sivanandam and Dr. S. N. Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", 3rd		
	Edition, John Wiley		

## **Reference Books**:

## Web References:

Referenc	Reference Name
e No	
1	https://github.com/topics/deep-learning-tutorial
2	https://towardsdatascience.com/building-our-first-neural-network-in-keras-
	bdc8abbc17f5
3	https://machinelearningmastery.com/tutorial-first-neural-network-python-keras/
4	https://subscription.packtpub.com/book/big_data_and_business_intelligence/9781786
	464453/3
5	https://data-flair.training/blogs/learning-rules-in-neural-network/

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement
1	Introduction to Tensor flow /Keras -Importing Libraries and Modules.
2	Loading the dataset, splitting dataset into training and testing data sets.
3	Implementation of Data preprocessing techniques.
4	Implementation of Artificial Neural Networks –
	McCulloch-Pitts neuron with ANDNOT function,
	Back propagation Network for XOR function with Binary Input and Output.
5	Implementation of Regularization Techniques-
	Dataset Augmentation, Early Stopping, Dropout.
6	Implementation and analysis of Deep Neural network algorithm:
	Convolutional neural network (CNN) –
	Object identification and classification,
	• Image recognition.
7	Implementation and analysis of Deep Neural network algorithm:
	Recurrent neural network (RNN) - Character recognition and web traffic Image
	classification.
8	LSTM Network: Sentiment analysis using LSTM

Course Code	Course Name				
MCALE323	Distributed System and Cloud Computing Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)		ks)	
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
2	1	50	30	20	100

Pre-requisite: Basic overview of Distributed systems and Cloud Computing.

## Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Understand the concepts of Remote Process Communication, Remote Procedure
	Call and Remote Method Invocation.
2	Understand the concepts of Remote Object Communication
3	Understand the mutual exclusion concept.
4	Understand the implementation of Cloud Computing Services.
5	Learn implementation of Identity Management using Cloud Computing concept.
6	Learn implementation of Virtual machine and use of various tools and techniques to
	develop efficient, dynamic applications.

## Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of the course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Develop Remote Procedure Call and Remote Method Invocation concepts.	Applying
CO2	Develop a Remote Object Communication Program.	Creating
CO3	Develop mutual exclusion concept using Token ring algorithm and develop any one of Election Algorithm	Creating
CO4	Implementation of Cloud Computing Services.	Applying
CO5	Implementation of Identity Management using Cloud Computing concept.	Applying
CO6	Implementation of Virtual Machine using Cloud Computing Concepts	Creating

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Module: Remote Procedure Call:	4	1	1
	A remote procedure call is an inter process communication			
	technique that is used for client-server-based applications. A			
	client has a request message that the RPC translates and sends to			
	the server. This request may be a procedure or a function call to a			
	remote server. When the server receives the request, it sends the			
	required response back to the client. The client is blocked while			
	the server is processing the call and only resumed execution after			
	the server is finished.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Other types of call semantics			
2	Module: Remote Method Invocation:	4	1	1,2
	The Remote Method Invocation is an API that provides a			
	mechanism to create distributed application in java. The client			
	invokes methods via an interface. These methods are			
	implemented on the server side.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Concept of client and server applications,			
	remote interface, RMI registry tool			
3	Module: Remote Object Communication:	4	2	1,2,3
	Pass remote objects from the server to the client. The client will			
	receive the stub object (through remote interfaces) and saves it in			
	an object variable with the same type as the remote interface. Then			
	the client can access the actual object on the server through the			
	variable.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Concept of JDBC			
4	Module: Election & Mutual Exclusion	4	3	1,2,3
	Token ring algorithm solves the mutual exclusion existing in the			
	process communication, Election Algorithm Choose a			
	Coordinator among Processes			
	Self-Learning Topics: Other algorithms of Mutual Exclusion			
5	Module: Implementation of Cloud Computing Services:	2	4	5
	Cloud Computing provides different services such as SaaS, PaaS,			
	IaaS, Storage as service and many more. Storage as a Service is a			
	business model in which a large company rents space in their			
	storage infrastructure to a smaller company or individual.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Other types of Cloud Services			
6	Module: Implementation of Identity Management using	2	5	5,6
	Cloud Computing concept			
	The main goal of identity management is to ensure that only			
	authenticated users are granted access to the specific applications,			
	systems or 11 environments for which they are authorized.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Other tools to implement the technique		6	7.0
7	Module 7: Implementation of Virtual Machine using Cloud	4	6	7,8
	Computing Concepts			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
	The main goal of Virtualization is to create and develop			
	applications by using Virtual machine on your System			
	systems or IT environments. Creating a Virtual Machine using			
	GUI (AWS Console/ Azure Portal/ GCP Console)			
	Self-Learning Topics: Types of Virtualizations			
	Desktop Virtualization, Network Virtualization, Storage			
	Virtualization, Application Virtualization,			
8	Module: Project	2	6	
	Make use of various tools and techniques to develop efficient,			
	dynamic applications using cloud computing.			

## Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 30 marks
  - o Attendance 10 marks
  - Project 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examinations will be based on the suggested practical list and the entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	Pradeep K. Sinha, Distributed Operating Systems concepts and design, PHI,
	ISBN No. 978-81-203-1380-4
2	Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference JAVA, Tata McGraw-Hill,7th
	Edition, ISBN No. 978-0-07-163177-8
3	Horstmann, Cornell, Core Java 2 Volume I Fundamentals, Sun Micro System,
	7th Edition, ISBN No-13:978-0131482029
4	Horstmann, Cornell, Core Java 2 Volume II Advanced Features, Sun Micro
	System, 7th Edition, ISBN No-13:978-0131118263
5	Dr. Kumar Saurabh, Cloud Computing insights into new-era infrastructure,
	Willey ISBN No.10:8126528834
6	Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski, Cloud Computing
	Principles and Paradigms, Willey Publication, ISBN No. 9780470887998
7	Gautam Shroff, Enterprise Cloud Computing Technology, Architecture,
	Applications, Cambridge University Press, ISBN No. 978-0-521-13735-5
8	Cloud Computing and Virtualization
	by Dac-Nhuong Le, Raghvendra Kumar, Gia Nhu Nguyen, Jyotir Moy Chatterjee

## Web References:

Reference	Reference Name	
No		
1	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/	
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106106168/	
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105167/	
4	http://www.tutorialspoint.com	
5	http://www.javapoint.com	
6	https://aws.amazon.com/	

## Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement
1	To implement a Server calculator using RPC concept. (Make use of datagram)
2	To implement a Date Time Server using RPC concept. (Make use of
	datagram)
3	To implement a Server calculator using RPC concept. (Make use of Server
	Socket)
4	To implement a Date Time Server using RPC concept. (Make use of Server
	Socket)
5	To retrieve day, time and date function from server to client. This program
	should display server day, time and date. (Use Concept of JDBC and RMI for
	accessing multiple data access objects)
6	To implement Equation solver using Datagram. The client should provide an
	equation to the Server through an interface. The server will solve the
	expression given by the client. $(a-b)^2 = a^2 - 2ab + b^2$ ; If $a = 5$ and $b = 2$ then
	return value = 52 - 2.5.2 + 22 = 9.
7	Using MySQL create Library database. Create table Book (Book_1d,
	Book_name, Book_author) and retrieve the Book information from Library
	database using Remote Object Communication concept.
8	Using MySQL create the Elecritic_Bill database. Create table Bill
	(consumer_name, biii_due_date, biii_amount) and retrieve the Biii
	Communication concept
0	Implementation of mutual evaluation using Takan ring algorithm
10	Implementation of Floation Algorithm
10	Implementation of Storage as a Service using Google Docs
11	Implementation of Identity Management
12	Create a virtual machine (VM) on any cloud provider ( $\Delta WS/\Delta zure/GCP$ ) of
15	your choice with the specifications:
	Operating System, VM Type, Disk Size, Public IP, Network Rules
	Once created, verify that the VM is running and submit a screenshot of the
	instance details and a brief description of the steps you followed.
14	Install Virtual Box/VMware/ Equivalent open-source cloud Workstation with
	different flavours of Linux or Windows OS on top of Windows 8 and above.
15	Group projects (2 to 3 members) are to be given the opportunity to work on
	any Cloud Concept.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCALE331	Software Testing Quality Assurance Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
2	1	50	30	20	100

**Pre-requisite:** Core Java, Web Technologies like HTML, CSS, XML, XPATH, DOM and JavaScript.

## Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Understand the basic concepts in Software Testing
2	Understand the essential characteristics, requirements and usage of Automation tool like Selenium Web Driver
3	Understand Test Ng and automation framework basics.
4	Understand the basic concepts of software quality assurance.

## Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Apply manual software testing techniques to test a software application and create a test cases.	Creating
CO2	Implement Selenium tool to perform automation testing.	Applying
CO3	Implement TestNg frameworks to test the application	Applying
CO4	Demonstrate validation checks and regression testing on the application	Applying

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
1	Testing Basics: Study of Test cases and Test Suits based on	2	CO1	1
	different manual software testing techniques to test a software			
	application			
	Self-Learning Topics: Software Requirement Specification			
	(SRS), Requirement analysis and Traceability matrix , Level of			
	Testing, Case Study			
2	Introduction to Selenium: Introduction to automation Testing,	2	CO2	2,3
	Selenium latest version, Installation, Selenium WebDriver First			
	Script.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Record and run a test case in Selenium			
	IDE			
3	Selenium Web Driver Commands: Implementing Web Drivers	8	CO2	2,3
	on Multiple Browser (chrome, Firefox), handling multiple frames			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
	Browser command, navigation Commands and find element			
	command with Example. Locator (id, css selector, Xpath),			
	synchronization in selenium, Handling Alerts using selenium web			
	driver, types of alerts. Action Classes in selenium, Handling Drop			
	Down, List Boxes, Command Button, radio buttons & text boxes.			
	Waits command in selenium.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Implementation of web driver on any			
	other browser			
4	TestNg Framework: What is testNg? Installing Testng, TestNg	8	CO3	4
	Test, writing test cases using testNg, testNg annotation, Testing			
	.xml			
	Self-Learning Topics: Parameters and dependencies from xml			
5	Automation Framework Basics: Introduction to basic types,	4	CO3	4
	linear scripting, library architecture framework, data driven			
	Framework.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Keyword Driven Framework			
6	Quality Assurance: Introduction to software quality assurance,	2	CO4	5
	Validation checks and Regression Testing			
	Self-Learning Topics: Audits and its types			

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - o Experiments 40 marks
  - o Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Referenc	Reference Name		
e No			
1	Software Testing Foundations, 4th Edition: A Study Guide for the Certified Tester		
	Exam (Rocky Nook Computing) Fourth Edition, Andreas Spillner, Tilo Linz and Hans		
	Schaefer.		
2	Selenium WebDriver, Pearson, Rajeev Gupta, ISBN 9789332526297.		
3	Selenium WebDriver Practical Guide - Automated Testing for Web Applications		
	Kindle Edition, SatyaAvasarala, ISBN-13: 978-1782168850		
4	Testng Beginner's Guide, Packt Publishing Ltd.VarunMenon, ISBN 1782166017,		
	9781782166016		
5	Software Testing & Quality Assurance Theory & Practice" By Kshirasagar Naik &		
	Priyadarshi Tripathi, Wiley Student Edition.		

## Web References:

Referenc	Reference Name		
e No			
1	https://www.techlistic.com/p/selenium-tutorials.html		
2	http://www.guru99.com/selenium-tutorial.html		
3	http://www.techlistic.com/p/selenium-tutorials.html		
4	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/data-driven-testing/		
5	https://www.browserstack.com/guide/dataprovider-in-selenium-testng		
6	https://www.browserstack.com/guide/regression-		
	testing#:~:text=Regression%20Testing%20is%20a%20type,the%20introduction%20of		
	%20new%20changes		

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical No	Problem Statement		
1	Write a Test cases for any known software application using testing techniques.		
2	Implement Web Drivers on Browsers (Eg. Chrome, Firefox, Microsoft Edge		
	Browser)		
3	Implement the find element /elements command thorough different locators (id,		
	css selector, path).		
4	Implement Browser command and navigation Commands.		
5	Demonstrate handling multiple frames in selenium		
6	Demonstrate synchronization in selenium using wait command.		
7	Demonstrate different types of alerts		
8	Demonstrate : Handling Drop Down, List Boxes		
9	Demonstrate:		
	Command Button, Radio buttons & text boxes.		
10	Demonstrate action classes in Selenium		
11	Installation of TestNg, running testNg and TestNg annotations		
12	Implementation of Data Driven Framework		
13	Demonstrate Validation testing		

Course Code	Course Name				
MCALE332	Ethical Hacking Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
2	1	50	30	20	100

Pre-requisite: Basic understanding of fundamentals of any programming language

### Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
N0.	
1	Study and understand how to gather and review information related using
	different foot printing techniques.
2	Study and understand network scanning, sniffing, and enumeration
	techniques, gather information using the different tools available and
	prevent hacking attacks.
3	Study and create different malwares and keyloggers.
4	Study web servers, web applications and wireless network hacking,
	Implement sql injection and session hijacking techniques
5	Study and implement cryptography and use the tools to practically
	understand how the attacks take place.
6	Practically find and exploit vulnerabilities in a computer system using pen
	testing and generate report for the same.

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Applying foot printing tools for information gathering	Applying
CO2	Applying tools for scanning networks, enumeration and	Applying
CO3	Creating malwares like virus, trojan and keyloggers and using tools to study malware attacks.	Creating
CO4	Creating applications and demonstrating attacks like sql injection and session hijacking.	Creating
CO5	Applying tools and algorithms related to cryptography.	Applying
CO6	Analyzing to find out vulnerabilities in a computer system using pen testing and analyzing case studies under IT act 2000 and IT Amendment Act 2008 of Indian cyberlaw. Generating report for the same.	Analyzing

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref No.
No.			No.	
1	<b>Indian Cyberlaw: IT Act 2000 and IT Amendment Act 2008:</b> Report writing of Cyberlaws section under IT act 2000 and IT act 2008 - 43,65,66A, 66B,66C,66D,66E,66F,67A, 67B ,71,72,73 and 74 , Penalty and preventive measures to be taken for the crime associated with each case if any and real life cybercrime cases under each section.	2	CO6	Ref 2- Chapter 11
	Self-Learning Topics: Additional cases under above given sections.			
2	<ul> <li>Foot printing and Reconnaissance:</li> <li>Performing foot printing using Google Hacking, website information, information about an archived website, to fetch DNS information.</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Additional foot printing tools and commands</li> </ul>	2_	CO1	W_1, W_2, W_3, W_4
3	<ul> <li>Scanning networks, Enumeration and sniffing:</li> <li>Use port scanning. network scanning tools, IDS tool, sniffing tool and generate reports.</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Additional scanning and sniffing tools</li> </ul>	5	CO2	W_5, W_6, W_7, W_8
4	Malware Threats: Worms, viruses, Trojans: Use Password cracking, Dictionary attack., Encrypt and decrypt passwords, DoS attack, ARP poisoning in windows, Ipconfig, ping, netstat, traceroute, Steganography tools. Self-Learning Topics: Additional hacking tools.	5	CO3	Ref 5- Chapter 13 W_9
5	<ul> <li>Developing and implementing malwares:</li> <li>Creating a simple keylogger in python, creating a virus, creating a trojan.</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Additional implementation of hacking tools.</li> </ul>	4	CO3	W_10
6	<ul> <li>Hacking web servers, web applications, SQL injection and Session hijacking:</li> <li>Installation of DVWA, Hacking a website by Remote File</li> <li>Inclusion. SQL injection for website hacking, session hijacking.</li> <li>Self-Learning Topics: Use DVWA for testing SQL injection commands and local file inclusion.</li> </ul>	4	CO4	W_11
7	Wireless network hacking, cloud computing security, cryptography: Using Cryptool to encrypt and decrypt password, implement encryption and decryption using Ceaser Cipher. Self-Learning Topics: implementing additional encryption algorithms.	2	CO5	W_12
8	<b>Pen testing:</b> Penetration Testing report writing using Metasploit and metasploitable,	2	CO6	W_13

#### Term Work(50): Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus.
- The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - Attendance 10 marks
- Term work will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to rubric.

### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books:**

Reference No	Reference Name
1	Matt Walker, All-In-One-CEH-Certified-Ethical-Hacker-Exam-Guide.
2	Manthan Desai, Basics of ethical hacking for beginners
3	SunitBelapure& Nina Godbole, Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives.
4	Alana Maurushat, Ethical hacking
5	TutorialsPoint professionals, Ethical Hacking.

#### Web References:

Ref No	Reference Name
1	https://www.googleguide.com/print/adv_op_ref.pdf https://www.oakton.edu/user/2/rjtaylor/CIS101/Google%20Hacking%20101.pdf
2	http://whois.domaintools.com
3	www.archive.org
4	https://ping.eu/
5	Nmap Tutorial for Beginners - 4 - More Port Scanning Options : https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MoGxY3yCySk https://nmap.org/download.html https://nmap.org/npcap/dist/
6	How to Use Nmap: Commands and Tutorial Guide
7	https://ttcshelbyville.wordpress.com/2014/03/30/defending-your-network-with-snort-for- windows/ Snort 101 : https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W1pb9DFCXLw Snort Install on Windows 7 : https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X64-0ogioP4
8	Learn Wireshark in 10 minutes - Wireshark Tutorial for Beginners https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lb1Dw0elw0Q https://www.guru99.com/wireshark-passwords-sniffer.html
9	https://www.md5hashgenerator.com/ crackstation.net https://dnschecker.org/password-encryption-utility.php

	https://hashes.com/en/decrypt/hash
	Denial of Service Attacks The Ping of Death-3 D 1
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y8k_UGCiA6Y
	Denial of Service Attacks (Part 3) TCP SVN Flooding 3 D 2
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sUrM7 G y7A
	Denial of Service Attacks (Part 5)_ The Smurf Attack_(240p)-3_D_3
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xQL3h_KEKIw
	ARP Poisoning with Cain & Able
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sBpe6GAXJZE
	Steganography using S-Tools
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B8uN3nlLdqE
10	Design a Keylogger in Python
	https://www.tutonaispoint.com/design-a-keylogger-in-python
	Create a Virus
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-TSWzErSxC4
11	Building a Web Hacking Lab (w/ XAMPP and DVWA)
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XCqSQJapP7M&t=310s
	Web Hacker Basics 04 (Local and Remote File Inclusion)
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=htTEfokaKsM
	SOL injection for website hacking
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Axp3VDnf0I
	DVWA   SOL Injection   Low Security   Solution
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BjmhucA08_s
	Cookie Manipulation and Session Hijacking
12	Download cryptool 2
	https://www.cryptool.org/en/ct2/downloads
	Caesar Cipher in Cryptography
	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/caesar_cipher_in_cryptography/
13	Penetration Testing Tutorial   Penetration Testing using Metasploit
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LUGkIvcQmGE

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical	Problem statement			
No.				
1	Indian Cyberlaw: IT Act 2000 and IT Amendment Act 2008:			
	Report writing of Cyberlaws section under IT act 2000 and IT act 2008 -			
	43,65,66A, 66B,66C,66D,66E,66F,67A, 67B ,71,72,73 and 74 , Penalty and			
	preventive measures to be taken for the crime associated with each case if any			
	and real life cybercrime cases under each section.			
2	Footprinting and Reconnaissance:			
	Using the software tools/commands to perform the following, generate an			
	analysis report :			
	A. To perform footprinting using Google Hacking.			
	B. To find out the information about a website			
	C. To find the information about an archived website.			
	D. To fetch DNS information.			
2.	Scanning networks, Enumeration and sniffing:			
	Using the software tools/commands to perform the following, generate an			
	analysis report :			
	A. Port scanning.			
	B. Network scanning tools			
	C. IDS tool			
	<b>D.</b> Sniffing tool			
3.	Malware Threats : Worms, viruses, Trojans:			
	Using the software tools/commands to perform the following, generate an			
	analysis report :			
	A. Password cracking.			
	B. Dictionary attack.			
	C. Encrypt and decrypt passwords.			
	D. DoS attack.			
	E. ARP poisoning in windows.			
	F. Ipconfig, ping, netstat, traceroute.			
	G. Steganography tools.			
4.	Developing and implementing malwares :			
	A. Creating a simple keylogger in python.			
	B. Creating a virus.			
	C. Creating a trojan.			
5.	Hacking web servers, web applications::			
	A. Hack a website by Remote File Inclusion			
	B. Disguise as Google Bot to view Hidden Content of a Website			
	C. How to use Kaspersky for Lifetime without Patch.			
6.	SQL injection and Session hijacking :			
	A. Installation of DVWA,			
	B. Hacking a website by Remote File Inclusion.			
	C. SQL injection for website hacking,			
	<b>D.</b> session hijacking.			
7.	Wireless network hacking, cloud computing security, cryptography:			
	1 .Using Cryptool to encrypt and decrypt password,			
	2. Implement encryption and decryption using Ceaser Cipher.			
8.	Pen testing :			
	Penetration Testing report writing using Metasploit and metasploitable,			

# Reference of Books and study material:

Module No.	Book	Chapter No/ Page No.
1	SunitBelapure& Nina Godbole, Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives.	Chapter 11
2	Web Reference	W_1,W_2, W_3, W_4,
3	Web Reference	W_5, W_6, W_7, W_8
4	TutorialsPoint professionals, Ethical Hacking.	W_9 + Chapter 13
5	Web Reference	W_10
6	Web Reference	W_11
7	Web Reference	W_12
8	Web Reference	W_13

Course Code	Course Name					
MCALE333	Blockchain Lab					
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			s)	
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	ks) Total 100	
2	1	50	30	20	100	

## Pre-requisite: Basic programming skill in Python/ Java Script/Java

## Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Impart a thorough understanding of cryptographic algorithm and hash
	functions
2	Understand the concepts of Bitcoin and Smart Contract
3	Understand the concepts of Solidity language
4	Understand the deployment of Dapp in Ethereum

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Implement encryption algorithms and hash functions	Applying
CO2	Implement a bitcoin blocks and validating	Applying
CO3	Demonstrate the role of Smart contract using Solidity	Analyzing
CO4	Develop and deploy Dapp in Ethereum	Applying

Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO	Ref
No.		s.	No.	No.
1	Module: Cryptography: Symmetric Encryption using Ceaser	6	CO1	RF-1
	Cipher, Asymmetric Encryption using RSA, Hash Functions			
	(SHA-256), Merkle Tree (Implementation in Python/Java			
	Script/Java)			
2	Module: Cryptocurrency: Concept of Bitcoin, block,	6	CO2	RF-2
	blockchain, Immutable ledger, Public and Private Blockchain.			
	(Implementation in Python/Java Script/ Java)			
3	Module: Solidity Programming: Introducing Solidity, Sample	6	CO3	RF-
	Code, Layout of Source File, Structure of a Contract, State			3,RF-
	Variables, Functions Types, Reference Types, Units, Special			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hr	CO	Ref
No.		s.	No.	No.
	Variables and Functions, Expressions and Control Structures,			4,WR
	Function Calls, Error Handling, Visibility for Functions and State			F-1
	Variable			
4	Module: Ethereum:	6	CO4	RF-4
	Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM): Accounts, Transactions, Gas,			
	Ether, Memory Dapp architecture: Developing a DApp, Compile			
	and Deploy the Smart Contract, Publish the DApp, Connecting to			
	DApp, Ganache Output for Transaction Migration			
5	Module: Case Study: Use cases based on Hyper Ledger	2	CO4	

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - o Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	David H. Hoover, Kevin Solorio, and Randall Kanna, Hands-On Smart Contract
	Development with Solidity and Ethereum: From Fundamentals to Deployment,
	O'Reilly Publications, ISBN-13: 978-1492045267
2	Jimmy Song, Programming Bitcoin: Learn How to Program Bitcoin from
	Scratch, O'Reilly Publications, ISBN-13: 978-1492031499
3	Ritesh Modi, Solidity Programming Essentials: A Beginner's Guide to Build
	Smart Contracts for Ethereum and Blockchain, Packt Publications
4	Chris Dannen, Introducing Ethereum and Solidity: Foundations of
	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Programming for Beginners, Apress

#### Web References:

Reference	Reference Name
No	
1	https://solidity.readthedocs.io/en/v0.6.7/
2	https://remix-ide.readthedocs.io/en/latest/#
3	https://www.sitepoint.com/solidity-for-beginners-a-guide-to-getting-started/
4	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/solidity/index.htm
5	https://bitcoin.org/en/getting-started
6	https://docs.python.org/3/library/hashlib.html
# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical	Problem Statement		
No			
1	Implementation of Ceaser Cipher (Symmetric Encryption)		
2	Implementation of RSA Algorithm (Asymmetric Encryption)		
3	Implementation of SHA-256		
4	Implementation of Merkle Tree		
5	Implement the creation of Bitcoin Block (Genesis Block)		
6	Implement the creation of a Blockchain (Adding the blocks to the chain and		
	validating)		
7	Creating ERC20 token		
8	Implement blockchain in Merkle Trees		
9	Implement Mining using block chain		
10	Implement peer-to-peer using block chain		
11	Creating an account in Crypto-currency Wallet		
12	Implement the creation of a public/private Blockchain		
13	Simple Solidity Program using Arrays and Structure.		
14	Simple Experiments using Solidity Program Constructs (if-then,		
	while etc)		
15	Creation of smart contract in Ethereum		
16	Creation of Dapp in Ethereum		
17	Mini Project		

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAL34	Mobile Computing Lab				
Contact Hours	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)			
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Oral	Total
4	2	50	30	20	100

Pre-requisite: Basic understanding of Java Programming and XML.

# Lab Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr.	Course Objective		
No.			
1	Develop and design Android applications using various UI components and Intents.		
2	Implement data persistence and perform CRUD operations using SQLite		
	and Firebase.		
3	Develop Android applications with animations, multimedia content, and location-based services.		
4	Consume web services and handle JSON responses using RESTful API.		
5	Build Flutter applications using Dart programming and various widgets		
6	Manage local databases and perform network requests in Flutter applications.		

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
C01	Design and develop Android applications with user	Creating
	interfaces and UI controls.	
CO2	Implement database connectivity using SQLite, Shared	Applying
	Preferences, and Firebase for data persistence.	
CO3	Develop animation, multimedia, and location-based	Creating
	features within Android applications.	
CO4	Integrate RESTful APIs in Android applications to consume web services and parse JSON responses.	Analyzing
CO5	Develop cross-platform mobile applications using Dart and Flutter, understanding widget-based UI design.	Creating
CO6	Manage data handling in Flutter and publish Android applications on the Google Play Store.	Appling

#### **Course Contents:**

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.		10	<b>No.</b>	No.
1	Introduction to Android Application Components and UI	10	COI	1,2,3
	Controis:			,4
	Creating an Android application Creating the activity Design			
	user interface with Views, different types of layouts and			
	components. UI Controls: Text view. Edit Text. Radio button.			
	Checkbox, Spinner, Progress Bar, AlertDialog, Switch and other			
	controls, Working with Intents (Explicit and Implicit)			
	Self-Learning Topics: The android platform, the layers of			
	android, Four kinds of android components, understanding the			
	androidManifest.xml file, Methods of all control class			
2	Database Connectivity:	8	CO2	3,4
	Persistence data using the file system (external, internal, SD			
	card), Working with Shared Preferences, Working with Content			
	providers, CRUD operation using SQLite database connection,			
	CRUD operation with Realtime database Firebase.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Interface to Database			
3	Animation, Multimedia and Location Based Services:	6	CO3	1,2,3
				,4
	Creating animations with android's graphics API, Playing audio			
	& video. Getting Location Data.			
	Self-Learning Topics: Capturing media and photos, SMS and E-			
	Mail messaging, Geocoding and Reverse Geocoding			
4	<b>REST API integration:</b>	8	CO4	
	Consuming Web services using HTTP (httpurlconnection),			
	Working with OkHttp, Retrofit and Volley library, Dealing with			
	Responses and JSON Parsing.			
	Self-Learning Topics: publishing Android application on Google			
	play store.			
5	Introduction to Dart and Flutter:	12	CO5	8,5,6 .7
	Introduction to Structure of Dart Language, OOPS concept and			
	classes & packages in Dart Programming, Introduction to Flutter,			
	Flutter User Interface using Widgets, Types of Widgets and			

Module	Detailed Contents	Hrs.	CO	Ref
No.			No.	No.
	Working with Widgets, Flutter List, Navigation, Effects, Building			
	Layout.			
	<b>Self-Learning Topics:</b> Deployment of android application on the play store.			
6	Data Handling in Flutter:	8	CO6	5,6,7
	Working with Sqflite, Working with http package in Flutter, Handling Responses and JSON Parsing. Self-Learning Topics: Swift Programming, iOS app			
	dovolopment			
	uevelopment			

#### Assessment:

#### Term Work: Will be based on Continuous Assessment

- Laboratory work will be based on the syllabus with minimum 10 experiments. The experiments should be completed in the allotted time duration.
  - Experiments 40 marks
  - o Attendance 10 marks
- Practical will be evaluated by the subject teacher and documented according to a rubric

#### **End Semester Practical Examination:**

Practical and Oral examination will be based on suggested practical list and entire syllabus.

#### **Reference Books**:

Reference	Reference Name				
No					
1	Wei-Meng Lee, Beginning Android <sup>™</sup> 4 Application Development, John Wiley &				
	Sons Crosspoint Boulevard Indianapolis, ISBN: 978-1-118-24067-0				
2	Reto Meier, Professional Android <sup>™</sup> Application Development, Wiley Publishing,				
	ISBN: 978-0-470-56552-0				
3	Zigurd Mednieks, Laird Dornin, G. Blake Meike, & Masumi Nakamura,				
	Programming Android, Gravenstein Highway North, Sebastopol, CA 95472, ISBN				
	:9781449316648.				
4	W. Frank Ableson, RobiSen, Chris King, C. Enrique Ortiz, Android in Action,				
	Third Edition, Dreamtech Press, ISBN 9781617290503				
5	Alessandro Biessek Flutter for Beginners: An Introductory Guide to Building				
	Cross-platform Mobile Applications with Flutter and Dart 2, Packt Publishing Ltd.				
	ISBN. 9781788990523				
6	Marco L. Napoli Beginning Flutter: A Hands On Guide to App Development John				
	Wiley &Sons, ISBN:- 1119550823, 9781119550822				
7	Rap Payne Beginning App Development with Flutter: Create Cross-Platform				
	Mobile Apps Apress, ISBN 978-1-4842-5181-2				
8	Gilad Bracha, The Dart Programming Language, Addison-Wesley Professional,				
	ISBN: 9780133429961				

#### Web References:

Reference No	Reference Name
1	https://developer.android.com/guide/components/activities/intro-activities
2	https://developer.android.com/guide/components/intents-filters
3	https://developer.android.com/training/data-storage/sqlite
4	https://developer.android.com/training/data-storage/shared-preferences
5	https://docs.flutter.dev/get-started/install/windows/mobile
6	https://docs.flutter.dev/get-started/fundamentals/layout
7	https://dart.dev/language
8	https://pub.dev/packages/sqflite
9	https://docs.flutter.dev/cookbook/networking/fetch-data
10	https://pub.dev/packages/http
11	https://developer.android.com/studio/write/firebase

# Suggested list of experiments:

Practical	Problem Statement			
No				
1	Android Program using various UI controls (Registration Form, Survey			
	Form, etc)			
2	Android Program using Intents (Explicit and Implicit)			
3	Android Program for Notification and Alert Box.			
4	Android Program using Shared Preference			
5	Android Program for File Storage (Internal and External)			
6	Android Program to perform CRUD operations using SQlite			
7	Android Program to perform CRUD operation using real time database			
	Firebase			
8	Android Program for Simple Animation			
9	Android Program to work with Images, Audio and Video			
10	Android Program to work with Locations.			
11	Android Program to work with RestAPI (OkHttp, Volley, Retrofit)			
12	Flutter Program based on Stateful and Stateless Widgets			
13	Flutter Program using List			
14	Flutter Program using TextField, Check Box, Buttons, Drop down,			
	Switch etc.			
15	Flutter Program for Navigation			
16	Flutter Program to perform CRUD operations using sqflite.			
17	Flutter Program using Rest API.			

Course Code	Course Name			
MCARP31	Research Project (RP)			
Contact	Credits	Examination Scheme (Marks)		
(Per Week)	Assigned	Term Work	Practical	Total
02#	04	75	75	150

# Contact hours: 2 hours in campus and 6 hours self-research by student outside campus in a week

#### **Pre-requisite:**

- 1. Research Methodology Concepts
- 2. Data Analysis Concepts

#### Course Objectives: Course aims to

Sr.	Course Objective
No.	
1	Develop self-learning, research, problem solving and entrepreneurship attitude in students.
2	Develop communication, organizational skills and maturity through discussions, presentations etc.
3	Write the Research Project Proposal / Technical Report
4	Develop a conceptual framework to address the identified problem statement by applying the research methodology concepts and theories
5	Test and validate data to address the research questions/hypothesis

#### Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Write the Research Project Proposal	Applying
CO2	Interpret others researcher's work critically while doing own research work	Applying
CO3	Develop a conceptual framework/ model to address the identified problem statement by applying the research methodology concepts and theories	Creating
CO4	Test and validate data to address the research questions/hypothesis	Evaluating
CO5	Understand professional, ethical, legal, industry practices and responsibilities.	Understanding

#### **Course Contents:**

- **Research Project is an opportunity to inculcate** self-learning, research, problem solving and entrepreneurship attitude in students.
- A research project focuses on conducting work on a research topic under the supervision of a faculty member. Students shall form a group of 2 to 3 students.
- This type of project typically requires developing a testable hypothesis, involves background reading, and requires systematic evaluation of a particular strategy or solution for a specific problem or topic applicable to the research area of interest. A research project provides a sensitization for a research topic and may result in collaborative publications with the project mentor. Students attempting this type of project are expected to apply the appropriate research methodologies and techniques necessary to support their project and clearly present them.
- A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein the group can record weekly work progress, Guide/Supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.

#### • Steps for Research Project:

- $\checkmark$  Keen observation of the surrounding/society and identification of a problem
- ✓ Read existing Literature to understand and identify the research gaps
- $\checkmark$  Analysis and formulation of the problem
- $\checkmark$  Design the solution
- ✓ Conducting experiments/ survey and draw conclusion
- $\checkmark$  Perform testing by creating test cases
- $\checkmark$  Prepare the documentation in each phases
- ✓ Submit the final project report

Students can seek guidance from faculty mentors, other experts and make effective use of other sources of information available around them. Students must ensure that the problem is manageable in one semester.

#### Assessment:

#### Term work: 75 marks

#### Term work marks can be distributed as follows:

Sr. No.	Assessment Parameters	
1	<ul> <li>Research Project Proposal</li> <li>Formulation of problem statement</li> <li>Background study</li> <li>Hypothesis/ Research Questions</li> </ul>	15
2	Literature Survey	10
3	Research Methodology, Data Collection, Data Analysis	15
4	Development of Model	20
4	Testing	15

#### Practical: 75 marks

#### Practical marks can be distributed as follows:

Sr. No.	Assessment Parameters	Marks
1	Presentation of Research Project	25
2	Evaluation of Research Project	30
3	Evaluation of Project Report	20

Rubrics have to be followed during project evaluation. It is advisable to use LaTex for technical report writing. Research project evaluation will be done at Institute level by preferably alumni or industry experts

Course Code	Course Name	Category	Contact Hours	Credit
MCAFP31	Individual Social Responsibility (ISR)	Field Project (FP)	<b>30 hours in the span of three semesters</b>	1*

\* Credits allotted in semester III based on the (ISR) work done during program

#### **Course objective:**

To inculcate social awareness and encourage students to engage in social services and foster ethical values.

#### **Course Outcome:**

Learners will be able to create awareness about institutional and individual social responsibilities, fostering societal development.

#### About Individual Social Responsibility (ISR):

Individual Social Responsibility (ISR) signifies an institution's ongoing commitment to ethical practices and its contribution to the broader socioeconomic development of society. Social responsibility is a moral duty that calls on individuals to uphold their civic obligations, ensuring their actions benefit society. It stresses the importance of balancing economic growth, social welfare, and environmental sustainability. This responsibility can be fulfilled in two ways: passively, by avoiding actions that negatively impact society, or actively, by participating in initiatives that promote social welfare. Learners can make meaningful contributions to society through social activities, either independently or in collaboration with institutions, social organizations, NGOs, or clubs. Social work instils empathy, responsibility and sensitization towards humanity in learners, which enable them to nation building through social welfare initiatives or community engagement

#### **Guidelines for ISR Activity:**

• A teacher can be given responsibility as ISR coordinator, relaxation of 1 hour per week load can be given to the teacher.

• ISR coordinator is responsible to maintain the records of ISR activities and the students participating in the activity.

• Students shall participate in Social work activities individually or in association/collaboration with Institute/ Social organizations/NGOs/Clubs etc. with prior permission of ISR coordinator

• A Student shall complete at least 30 hours social activities under the guidance of ISR coordinator/HOD/Principal/Director between MCA Semester 1 to Semester 3.

• Certificate of Participation given by concern Institute/NGO/Social organization/Private or Government organization/Club etc shall be verified by ISR coordinator.

• 1 credit will be awarded on the completion of 30 hours ISR work which is certified by ISR coordinator.

#### Suggestive list of Activities for social concern among students but not limited to:

- Computer Literacy Programs for ZP School Students/ Villagers/ Farmers etc.
- Digital literacy/Functional Literacy programme.
- Awareness programme for Cybercrime.
- Donation of books/cloths.
- Blood Donation Camps.
- Public Awareness Programs for Health, Road Safety, Organ Donation, Global Warming, Plastic Eradication, etc.
- Aids/Cancer/Corona Awareness
- Programme for Mental Health awareness.
- Rain water harvesting and water saving awareness.
- Sanitization and hygiene awareness.
- River/Beach Cleanliness Drive.
- Voter Registration Drive.
- Tree Plantation Drives.
- Visits and Help to Orphanage/Old homage.
- Disaster Management Program.
- Swachha Bharat Abhiyan.
- E Waste Collection and Disposal.
- Anti-Addiction Program.
- Yoga, Meditation camp.
- Self Defence Programs for Children.
- Programs for Physically Challenged People.
- First Aid training programme.

# Semester IV

# Syllabus MCA Semester IV

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAIP41		Internship Project			
		Examination Scheme (Ma			
Contact	Credits	Internal Assessment		University Assessment	
(Per Week)	Assigned	Mid TermMid TermPresentationPresentationIII		Final Presentation	Total
40	12	75	75	150	300

**Pre-requisite:** Software Engineering, Software Project Management, Programming Languages, Database Management, Software Development Technologies, Software tools.

#### Course Objectives: Course aim to

Sr. No.	Course Objective
1	Application of Knowledge: Apply theoretical concepts from the MCA program to
1.	real-world projects, enhancing technical skills in programming, databases, and
	software development.
2.	Hands-on Technical Experience: Gain practical experience with coding, testing,
	debugging, and using current technologies
3.	Industry Practices and Standards: Learn about industry methodologies, project
	management tools and collaboration techniques in a professional setting.
4.	Problem-Solving and Analytical Thinking: Develop critical thinking and problem-
	solving skills by tackling real-world challenges with innovative solutions.
5.	<b>Professional Development:</b> Improve communication, teamwork, and ethical practices,
	preparing for a successful career in the tech industry.

Lab Course Outcomes (CO): On successful completion of course learner / student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	<b>Enhanced Technical Proficiency:</b> Students will demonstrate the ability to apply programming languages software development techniques and industry-specific tools to real-world projects.	Applying
CO2	<b>Practical Problem Solving:</b> Students will effectively analyze and solve complex technical problems using critical thinking algorithm design and appropriate technologies.	Analyzing
CO3	<b>Familiarity with Industry Standards:</b> Students will gain practical experience with project management tools version control systems and collaborative workflows commonly used in the software development industry.	Understanding
CO4	<b>Improved Communication and Teamwork:</b> Students will strengthen their ability to work effectively in teams communicate technical concepts clearly and collaborate on project development.	Evaluating

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
0.05	Professional and Ethical Practices: Students will exhibit	
C05	environment preparing them for future careers in the IT industry.	Creating

#### Assessment:

• Internal Assessment Test: 150 marks

Internal Assessment consists of two presentations of 75 marks each. The final marks should be the sum of the two presentations.

#### • End Semester Practical Examination: 150 marks

External Examination will be based on the project completed by the candidate during his / her internship project.

#### Guidelines

- The internship must be conducted within any organization, including philanthropic entities, agricultural producers, governmental bodies, research and development institutions, laboratories, artisans, distinguished individuals or institutions, cooperatives, and corporate entities that offer students the opportunity to engage in an internship during their program.
- 2. The internship may take place during any stage of the software development life cycle, providing students with valuable practical experience in various phases of software development.
- 3. Duration of the Project: The internship project is required to span a minimum of 16 weeks.
- 4. Project Hours: Students are required to dedicate at least 40 hours per week to the project.
- 5. Project Requirements:
  - a) Progress Reports: Students are obligated to submit two progress reports to both the internship supervisor and the academic advisor.
  - b) Final Report: A comprehensive final report detailing the project outcomes, challenges encountered, and lessons learned must be submitted by the students.
  - c) Presentation: Students are required to present their project findings and outcomes to the internship supervisor, academic advisor, and external examiner.

#### Rubrics have to be followed during project evaluation:

#### **Mid Term Presentations I and II**

To be conducted after completion of 6 weeks and 12 weeks respectively of the Internship. The rubrics to be followed for the Mid Term Presentations are as follows

#### a) Progress Report (30 marks)

- Content (10 marks):

- i. Clearly summarizes the project progress and achievements
- ii. Identifies any project issues or challenges
- iii. Outlines the project plans and goals for the next reporting period
- iv. Includes any relevant project metrics or data
- Organization and Format (10 marks):
  - i. Well-organized and easy to follow
  - ii. Properly formatted and visually appealing
  - iii. Includes all required elements
- Timeliness and Frequency (10 marks):
  - i. Reports are submitted on time and as scheduled
  - ii. Reports are frequent and regular
  - iii. Reports demonstrate consistent progress and achievement

#### b) Presentation (45 marks)

- Content (20 marks):

- i. Clearly summarizes the project outcomes and achievements
- ii. Effectively communicates the project results and impact
- iii. Identifies any project lessons learned and best practices

- Delivery and Presentation (15 marks):

- i. Confident and effective presentation style
- ii. Engaging and interactive presentation
- iii. Properly uses visual aids and supporting materials
- Q&A and Discussion (10 marks):
  - i. Effectively answers questions and addresses comments
  - ii. Demonstrates knowledge and understanding of the project

#### **Rubrics for Final Presentation/ Viva etc.:**

#### a) Presentation (100 marks)

- I. Introduction and Overview (10 marks)
  - Clearly introduces the project and its objectives
  - Provides a concise overview of the project scope and timeline
  - Effectively sets the stage for the rest of the presentation
- II. Technical Content (30 marks)
  - Clearly explains the technical aspects of the project
  - Effectively uses visual aids and supporting materials to illustrate key concepts

- Demonstrates a deep understanding of the project's technical requirements and challenges

- III. Progress and Achievements (20 marks)
  - Clearly summarizes the project's progress and achievements
  - Effectively highlights the project's successes and accomplishments
  - Identifies and discusses any challenges or obstacles overcome
- IV. Conclusion and Recommendations (10 marks)
  - Clearly summarizes the project's key findings and implications
  - Effectively provides recommendations for future work or improvements
  - Leaves the audience with a clear understanding of the project's significance and impact.
- V. Presentation Style and Delivery (30 marks)
  - Confident and effective presentation style
  - Engaging and interactive presentation
  - Properly uses visual aids and supporting materials
  - Effectively answers questions and addresses comments

#### b) Project Report (50 marks)

- The Project Report is well-organized and easy to follow
- The Project Report effectively documents the project's progress and decisions

- The Project Report demonstrates a clear understanding of the project's technical and management aspects

#### MCA Semester IV Project Report Guidelines:

- Students appearing for MCA Program (Semester IV) must submit their work [Project Report] done during the semester.
- 2. Report must be written in **English Language only**.
- 3. Project Report must be Black Colored Hard Bounded and Golden Embossed lettering.
- 4. Hard Copy Report must be submitted in the institute at least **one week prior** to the final presentation.
- 5. One copy should be submitted for University records which will be retained by the respective colleges (**College copy**).
- 6. The student copy can be kept with the individual student with due signatures of the authorities. (If a group consists of 2 members then they need to submit total of 3 copies, one as University copy and two as individual copies).
- 7. The college copy will have names of all the students who are part of the team.
- 8. The Student copy will have name of the individual student.
- 9. Each student has to submit the **soft copy of final report** to coordinators.
- 10. No water mark / Logo are allowed in any page of the document.
- 11. Students must avoid plagiarism and properly cite all sources.
- 12. Printout should be taken on one-sided page.
- 13. The project report must be of minimum of 75 pages [excluding code].
- 14. Before taking the hard copy, the candidate is required to show the content to the respective faculty guide **well in advance for approval** since faculty may suggest modification in the document.
- 15. If the examiner finds that the project work is not done by the candidate then he/she can allot **zero marks** for **project**.
- 16. The Report book should have mat finishing as preference as compared to Glossy finishing.
- 17. Performance Appraisal (given format) form should be submitted separately in sealed envelope by company / external guide to the college / internal guide on the day of final evaluation. Student is not supposed to see this document.
- 18. If any doubts then be free to ask your internal guide as soon as possible.

Note:

- If the candidate feels that the content of the Index is not applicable in the project then give valid reason to the internal guide if she/he agrees then only you can go ahead with the same.
- Transparency sheet should be used before (inside cover page, Company and College letter heads and also at the end of the document inside)
- It is mandatory to give the Performance Appraisal / employer's Feedback form to on the day of final examination in the sealed envelope to the external examiner.

<Date>

### **EXTERNAL GUIDE EVALUATION OF INTERN**

Student Name:	
Internship Start Date:	End Date:
Project Name:	

Please evaluate your intern by indicating the frequency with which you observed the following behaviors:

Parameters	Needs Improvement	Satisfactory	Good	Excellent
Dependability and				
Responsibility: Performs				
reliably, accepts				
responsibility, and is				
punctual.				
<b>Collaboration and</b>				
Communication:				
Cooperates with others,				
communicates well, and				
accepts feedback.				
Work Quality and				
Initiative: Produces high-				
quality work, shows				
interest, and demonstrates				
initiative.				
<b>Problem-Solving and</b>				
Creativity: Analyzes				
problems effectively and				
shows creativity.				
Professionalism:				
Maintains a professional				
attitude, appearance, and				
uses time effectively.				
Overall Performance				

#### Additional comments, if any:

**External Guide Name & Designation:** 

**External Guide Contact No.:** 

External Guide Email Id:

#### **External Guide Signature:**

Course Code	Course	Assessment	Teaching Scheme (Contact	Credits As	ssigned
	Name	(Oniversity/ Institute)	Hours)	Total	
		monuter	Presentation		
			02	02	
			]	Examination Schen	ne
MCARP 42	Research Paper /		Intern	al Assessment	
	Product /	Institute	Mid term	Mid term	Total
	Patent	Level	Presentation I	Presentation II	
			50	50	100

Pre-requisite: Basics of Research Methodology

**Course Objectives:** The course is aimed to develop appropriate research and/or entrepreneurial skills among the students at post-graduate level.

Sr. No.	Course Objective
01	Understand analytic approach towards choosing a research topic or a business problem and acquiring skills to solve the same.
02	Collate and review relevant data and present new ideas related to area of research or development.
03	Adhere to ethical standard of research and development.
04	Understand what constitutes plagiarism or violation of any IP.

Course Outcomes: On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr. No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Show data coherently, effectively and counter- hypothesis.	Understanding
CO2	Apply experience in preparation of research and development material for publication or presentation.	Applying
CO3	Identify and assess relevant published work to identify scope for new research and/or development.	Applying
CO4	Analyze data and synthesize research findings for formulation of new models / products / processes.	Analyzing
CO5	Evaluate the findings / product features with established procedures	Evaluate
CO6	Formulate the research paper / Patent Application / Product Literature and package.	Creating

# Following guidelines should be followed for Research Paper / Patent / Product, MCA Sem.- IV:

#### **RESEARCH PAPER:**

- A Student shall do an in-depth study in a specialized area by following the basic principles of research viz, review of existing pool of literature related to the area of proposed research, collating data if required from primary or secondary sources, formulating a methodology for performing the proposed research study and design the experimental setup wherever required, presentation and discussion of the findings and concluding the same at the end.
- The publication of the research paper so formulated should be published anytime when the student is in the Second Year of the MCA pogramme. However, the necessary preparation and ground work on the research paper may start at an earlier stage as well.
- The research paper has to be guided / supervised by a full-time faculty of the college to which the learner belongs to.
- The research topic must be approved from the Institute. The institute should set up a committee/Supervisor/Research Guide to scrutinize the topics and finalize the same
- The research paper may be written in a group of maximum 2 students under the guidance of Supervisor/Research Guide.
- The research paper must be published/presented in a National /international conference (where the proceedings are published in an ISBN / ISSN compendium or is accepted by a indexed journal for publication) or national/ international journal indexed / listed in an appropriate database / platform.
- Papers published in Conferences organized by the same college can also be considered for award of credits provided the proceedings are published with minimum an ISBN number.
- Research paper written on the Research Project carried out on SEM IV may also be considered.

#### **PATENT:**

- Process / Product / Design patents will be considered. Trademarks / Copyrights will not be considered.
- Only Indian Process / Product / Design patents will be considered and should be verifiable post its publication / grant on the portal of the Indian registering authority.

- Patents published by a learner or a group of learners not more than four, along with the guide or mentor who is a full-time faculty of the institute in which the student is registered as a learner will be acceptable for award of credits.
- For award of credits under this category the time line for Publishing / Grant of the patent would be anywhere in between Semester II and Semester IV.
- Mere filling of an application for publication / grant will not suffice.
- Patents originating from the Research Project executed in Sem IV may also be considered.

#### **PRODUCT:**

- A marketable software product / service / platform needs to be developed by a learner or a group of learners (subject to a maximum of four learners in a group) under the guidance and mentoring of a full-time faculty of a college and/or an Industry mentor authorized by the college.
- The product so developed should be authenticated by either the IIC (Registered with the competent authority) or the E-Cell of the institute in which the learner is registered as a student.
- The authentication of the product so developed should be minuted in at least two of the meetings of the respective Cell/s held during the Second Year of the MCA programme (considering the fact that the development period might extend beyond six months the work may start from Sem III itself and should be minuted accordingly in the meetings of the respective Cell of the institute) and should be uploaded on the website of the college and the competent government authority wherever applicable.
- Mere presentation of a software / application programme / utility in front of an internal faculty committee will not suffice unless the above process is strictly followed in totality.

#### **Reference**:

- 1. Kothari C. R., Gaurav Garg (2019), "Research Methodology, Methods and techniques" (4<sup>th</sup> edition), New Delhi: New age International (p) Ltd.
- 2. James D. Lester, Writing Research Papers: A Complete Guide (10th Edition).
- 3. How to Write a Great Research Paper, Book Builders, Beverly Chin, July 2004, Jossey-Bass.

#### Web References:

- 1. https://dst.gov.in/sites/default/files/E-BOOK%20IPR.pdf
- 2. https://ipindia.gov.in/writereaddata/images/pdf/oatent-office-procedures.pdf
- 3. http://www.fcsresearch.org/index.php?option=com\_content&view=article&id=83&It emi d=166
- 4. https://www.ece.ucsb.edu/~parhami/rsrch\_paper\_gdlns.htm
- 5. http://nob.cs.ucdavis.edu/classes/ecs015-2007-02/paper/citations.html

#### Assessment:

#### **Internal Assessment: 100 marks**

- Internal Assessment consists of two presentations of 50 marks each. The evaluation is to be done by a team of two examiners.
- The examiners may be Internal full-time or external examiner (full time faculty) drawn from other MCA colleges or an Industry professional (with minimum 3 years of experience in relevant domain).
- Appropriate documentation as described above should be maintained.

Presentation I (Mid Term)	Marks	Presentation II (Mid Term)	Marks
Abstract, Introduction, Originality of the problem statement	10	Research Methodology, Provess / Models followed for development	10
Literature Review, Market Survey	15	Analysis, Findings & Conclusion / Adherence and completeness of the product specifications	20
Objectives/ Scope / Features	15	<ul> <li>Publication <ul> <li>IEEE Transactions / Patent Grant : (10)</li> <li>Patent Publication (07)</li> <li>Scopus / WOS / IEEE Xplore (07)</li> <li>Conference Proceedings in ISSN Journal traceable on the web and listed in any of the indexes mentioned above (07)</li> <li>Conference proceedings with ISBN (05)</li> <li>Marketed Product and/or hosted on e-store (10)</li> <li>Product certified and authenticated by the Institute IIC / E-Cell with appropriate documentation available in public domain (10)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	10
Presentation	10	Presentation	10
Total	50	Total	50

The marks distribution of two presentations is as given below:

The above Rubric have to be followed during evaluation. Documentation at appropriate levels to be maintained at the institute level subject to inspection by appropriate University authorities as and when required.

Course Code	Course Name				
MCAMS43	Massive (	Massive Open Online Course (MOOC)			
Teaching Scheme: Contact Hours (Per Week)			C	redits Assign	ed
Theory	Tutorial	Total	Theory Tutorial Total		
6#	-	6	6	-	6!

# Work load only for students

! Credits transferred from MOOC courses

MOOC may be taken in any of semesters 1-4 but accounted for in semester 4 only.

#### **Course Objectives:**

MOOC-based learning aligns with industry standards and contributes effectively to student academic progress.

Sr.No.	Course Objective
1	Students will be able to identify and explain key concepts, theories, and terminologies relevant to the MOOC course.
2	Students will apply acquired knowledge and techniques to solve practical problems, case studies, or hands-on projects related to the course content.
3	Students will design innovative solutions, propose research-based improvements, and develop comprehensive projects integrating course learnings.
4	Students will be able to critically analyze various concepts, compare different approaches, and assess their effectiveness in real-world applications.

**Course Outcomes (CO):** On successful completion of course learner/student will be able to

Sr.No.	Course Outcome	Bloom Level
CO1	Understanding of fundamental concepts related to the subject area.	Understand
CO2	Apply theoretical knowledge to solve real-world problems or case studies.	Apply
CO3	Analyze information, compare different perspectives, and assess the validity of arguments in the subject domain.	Evaluate
CO4	Develop original ideas, propose innovative solutions, and design projects that integrate their acquired knowledge from the MOOC course.	Create

#### **Course Contents:**

MOOC-based courses from recognized platforms such as SWAYAM-NPTEL, MKCL, NITTER, ISRO, NIELIT, or institutions with NIRF ranking within 100/Government Institutions etc. The courses selected will contribute to the student's academic workload and will allow for credit transfer upon successful completion.

- Courses must be from **approved MOOC platforms** (SWAYAM-NPTEL, ISRO, etc.).
- Courses should be relevant to the student's academic discipline.
- Approval from the department/faculty is required before enrolment
- MOOC courses will be counted towards the total academic workload.
- Students must complete weekly assignments and final exams as required.
- A mentor/faculty guide will oversee the progress and guide students.
- **Institution will verify the certificate** before granting credits.
- A grading equivalency table will be used for credit conversion.
- A **MOOC Course Coordinator** will monitor student progress.
- Periodic review meetings will ensure quality and effectiveness.
- Students will submit a **completion report** to claim credits.
- AICTE Smart India Hackathon (SIH): Exemption in MOOC courses for 4 credits can be given in case a student / group of students have been selected for the Grand Finale of SIH either during their First Year or Second Year.

**Note:** Respective MOOC Coordinator of Institute will evaluate performance of student, certificates of successfully completed MOOC courses and grant the credits for MOOC course/s.

# **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

# I. External/ End Term Examination (Theory):

# MCA (NEP 2020 Scheme)

Course Code: <	>	Course Name: <	>
Paper Code: <	>	Total Marks: 50	

(2 Hours)	
-----------	--

<ul><li>Note:</li><li>Question number Q1 is compulsory</li></ul>		Marks	Course Outcome	Bloom's Level	
•	Atte	empt any two questions out of Q2 to Q5		СО	BL
Q1	Ansv	wer the following		•	
	a.		[05]		
	b.		[05]		
	c.		[05]		
	d.		[05]		
			[00]	1	[
Q2	a.		[08]		
	b.		[07]		
Q3	a.		[00]		
	b.		[08]		
Q4	a.		[08]		
	b.		[07]		
Q5	a.		[08]		
	b.		[07]		

\*\*\*\*\*

**II. External/ End Term Examination (Practical):** 

# UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI Practical Examination – <Month : Year> M.C.A.(NEP 2020 Scheme) Semester – < > LABORATORY <Course code> [Name of Course]

#### Duration: 3 hours Marks: 30 General Instructions:

Seat No: \_\_\_\_\_

- Viva will be taken at the time of practical as well as after the practical if required.
- The figures to the right indicate full marks.
- Create a folder with name of your seat Number in the folder "MCA\_NEP\_<Sem>\_<Month>\_<Year>\_<Name of sub>" on the desktop.
- Answer to the questions, if any, should be written in the answer book. Use the last page for rough work.
- If you are using any additional information, state it clearly.
- Once you finish with the code show it to the examiner for testing.
- Attach the printout of the program and its output along with the answer book.

Question No.	Question	Marks	СО
<b>A</b> )		15	
B)		15	

OR

Question No.	Question	Marks	СО
A)		10	
<b>B</b> )		10	
C)		10	

#### III. Internal Examination (Internal Assessment Test: IAT):

<College Logo>

<College Name>

<University Logo>

<Department Name>

#### **Internal Assessment Test (IAT)**

Sem:\_\_\_\_ Course Code:\_\_\_\_\_ Course Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Max. Marks:25

**Duration: 1 Hr** 

Note:	All Ç	Questions are compulsory.	Marks	Course Outcome	Bloom's Level
•	• Figures indicate full marks.		(25)	СО	BL
Q1	Each	question of five marks (Solve any two)			
	a.		[05]		
	b.		[05]		
	c.		[05]		
Q2	Each	question of eight marks (Attempt any one)			
	a.		[08]		
	b.		[08]		
Q3	Each	question of seven marks (Attempt any one)			
	a.		[07]		
	b.		[07]		

\*\*\*\*\*

Letter Grades and Grade Points:

Semester GPA/ Programme CGPA Semester/ Programme	% of Marks	Alpha-Sign/ Letter Grade Result	Grading Point
9.00 - 10.00	90.0 - 100	O (Outstanding)	10
8.00 - < 9.00	80.0 - < 90.0	A+ (Excellent)	9
7.00 - < 8.00	70.0 - < 80.0	A (Very Good)	8
6.00 - < 7.00	60.0 - < 70.0	B+ (Good)	7
5.50 - < 6.00	55.0 - < 60.0	B (Above Average)	6
5.00 - < 5.50	50.0 - < 55.0	C (Average)	5
4.00 - < 5.00	40.0 - < 50.0	P (Pass)	4
Below 4.00	Below 40.0	F (Fail)	0
Ab (Absent)	-	Ab (Absent)	0

Mund

Dr. Murlidhar Dhanawade Chairman Board of Studies (MCA) University of Mumbai Dr. Deven Shah Associate Dean Faculty of Science & Technology University of Mumbai Prof. Shivram S. Garje Dean Faculty of Science & Technology University of Mumbai